

Anti Sexual Harassment Committee

Date: 21/11/2023

<u>Circular</u>

Subject : Talk on "Current Trend on Women's Health and Wellness" - Reg.

This is to inform that to that Event "Current Trend on Women's Health and Wellness" under Anti Sexual Harassment committee. Talk will be delivered by Dr.Hemavathi Srinivasan M.B.B.S., D.N.B., F.F.M.M on 22/11/2023 at 11.00 AM in Conference hall. In this regard all the 1st year Girl students of all the branches are requested to attend the event on 22/11/2023. The undersigned requests you to permit the students to attend the event positively.

(Dr.P.JALAJA, BS&H) ASH committee Chief coordinator

PRINCIPAL PRINCIPAL K.S. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BENGALURU - 560 109.

CC:

- 1. CEO:
- 2. MED:
- 3. ECE: **A** 4. CSE: **R**
- 4. CSE:V~
- 5. AI & ML
- 6. CSD:
- 7. CCE:
- 8. CS&IOT: 🔥
- 9. Sc. & Humanities: by,



K.S. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BANGALORE – 560109 "Current Trend on Women's Health and Wellness"



Venue: Conference Hall

Time: 11:30AM to 12:30PM

Duration: 1 Hour

Sponsoring Bodies / Associating Organization: KSIT-Anti Sexual Harassment (ASH) committee

Expert Details-Name: Dr. Hemayathi Srinivasan

Sesignation: Director @ Sriniyasa Health Care, Senior Consultant Obstetrician & Gynaecologist Organization: Motherhood & Apollo Hospital

estimate in the second se

Dr. Hemavathi Srinivasan comes with 15 years of experience. Areas of expertise and interest includes high risk management like Diabetes, Hypertension, Thyroid disorders, recurrent pregnancy loss, obesity, IVF multiple pregnancies, PCOS infertility and fetal medicine. Other area of interest includes premarital, preconception counseling. Tele fetal monitoring and community women health care programs. She has been empowering communities through delivering health talk on women's Wellness in school colleges and corporate. Dr Hemavathi Srinivasan completed, MBBS from Coimbatore Medical College, she has done post-graduation in obstetrics and gynecology from diplomat in National Board (DNB) New Delhi. She obtained post-doctoral fellowship in maternal fetal medicine from RGUHS. She participated in research program like ADM, Anemia and Biomarker in pre-eclampsia .she has presented research papers in various conferences and a peer reviews of international journal of infertility and fetal medicine(IJIFM).





Description of the Event:

An awareness talk on "**Current Trend on Women's Health and Wellness**" was conducted on 22nd 2023 by Anti Sexual Harassment committee at K S Institute of Technology, Bangalore. Dr. Hemavathi Srinivasan, Director, Srinivasa Health Care and Sr. Consultant, Dept. of Maternal Fetal Medicine Motherhood and Apollo Hospital were invited as a resource person. Dr. Dilip Kumar K, Princlipal/Director, K S Institute of Technology while presiding the event welcomed the resource person Dr. Hemavathi Srinivasan. Mrs. Sangeetha V, Assistant Professor, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering given welcome address before the attendees.

The session was delivered by Dr. Hemavathi Srinivasan. The focus of the talk was to make every girl aware that she has to understand the current trends in women's health and wellness involve comprehensive strategies for prevention, early detection, and holistic management of conditions such as anemia, cervical cancer, breast cancer, PCOS, and PID during menstrual periods. The speaker also emphasized the prevailing trends in women's health and wellness, shedding light on crucial issues including anemia, cervical cancer, breast cancer, polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS), and pelvic inflammatory disease (PID) during menstrual periods. The discourse underscored a holistic approach, integrating nutritional education for anemia, routine screenings and vaccinations for cervical cancer, and comprehensive breast cancer awareness campaigns promoting early detection and mental well-being. Addressing polycystic ovary syndrome involved personalized care with lifestyle modifications and fertility treatments. Additionally, there was a focus on educating about pelvic inflammatory disease during menstruation, advocating for reproductive health awareness, menstrual hygiene practices, and timely medical intervention. The speaker emphasized the importance of informed decision-making, education, and awareness in empowering students to prioritize their health and well-being in these critical aspects of women's health.

The event concluded with a heartfelt token of appreciation expressed by Dr. Jalaja, acknowledging the efforts and contributions for the Dr. Hemavathi Srinivasan who addressed the students, acknowledging the invaluable insights and guidance provided on women's health issues. Mrs. Kavya M S Assistant Professor Department of CSE specifically mentioned the speakers for sharing their insights, the organizing team for their meticulous planning, and the audience for their active participation. The vote of thanks conveyed a sense of unity and appreciation, concluding the event on a positive note with acknowledgment for the collective effort that made it possible.

Students shared an overwhelming feedback and are looking forward to more such sessions for other classes soon. We would like to thank the Management, CEO and Principal for giving us the opportunity to address the students.

Participant details - No. of Participants: 150 girls of First semester of various Departments.

Photos:



Outcomes / Benefits:

- 1. Students gained awareness about the importance of women's health, including prevention, early detection, and holistic management of conditions like anemia, cervical cancer, breast cancer, PCOS, and PID during menstrual periods.
- 2. The session emphasized the significance of informed decision-making, education, and awareness in empowering students to prioritize their health and well-being in critical aspects of women's health.

CO/PO&PSO mapping

| CO/PO&PSO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | |

Coordinator Sign

Head of the Department Dept. of Science and Humanities K.S. Institute of Technology Bengalury - 560 109

Principal PRINCIPAL K.S. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BENGALURU - 560 109.

| | | | Visvesvaraya Tech Scheme of Teach Outcome-Based Education (OF | nological Universi i ng andExaminati 3E)and Choice Base | ty, Bel ons-20 d Credi | agavi)22 t Syste | em(CB(| S) | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | (Effective from | the academic year 2 | 022-23 | 3) | m(ubu | .cj | | | | | |
| I Sem | ester (Mecha | inical Engine | eering Stream) | (For Physics | s Group |) Тезс | hina | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Hours | /Week | | | Examiı | nation | 1 | |
| SI. No | Cou andCou | ırse rseCode | CourseTitle | TD/PSB | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical/ Drawing | SDA | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
| | | | | | L | Т | Р | S | | | | | |
| 1 | *ASC(IC) | BMATM101 | Mathematics I for Mechanical Engg Stream | Maths | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 04 |
| 2 | #ASC(IC) | BPHYM102 | Applied Physics for ME Stream | РНҮ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 04 |
| 3 | ESC | BEMEM103 | Elements of Mechanical Engineering | Mechanical | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ESC-I | BESCK104x | Engineering Science Course-I | Respective Engg Dept. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| | ETC-I | BETCK105x | Emerging Technology Course-I | A | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | | | | |
| 5 | | | OR | Any Dept | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| | PLC-I | BPLCK105x | Programming language Course-I | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 03 | | | | |
| | | BENGK106 | Communicative English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AEC | | OR | Humanities | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | | BPWSK106 | Professional Writing Skills in English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | HSMC | BKSKK107/ BKBKK107 | Samskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada | Humanities | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | | BICOK107 | OR Indian Constitution | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Innovation and Design Thisking | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | | | | |
| ß | AFC/SDC | DIDIKI30 | | Any | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | 1110/000 | BCEUV1E0 | UK Sciontific Foundations of Health | Dept | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | | | 200 | |
| | | 031111130 | Scientific Foundations of fieldli | ΤΟΤΔΙ | | U | 0 | U | 01 | 400 | 400 | 800 | 20 |
| | 1017 | | | | | | | | | 100 | 100 | 000 | 20 |

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**-Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE**-Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

| Credit Definition: | 04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session |
|--|--|
| 1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit | 04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours' theory and 12-14 hours of practical |
| 2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit | sessions |
| 2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit | 03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session |
| 2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit | 02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session |
| | 01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions |

Student's Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students' character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1st semester.

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

*- BMATM101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.

#- BPHYM102 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0).**All 01 Credit**- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

| | (ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I | | | (ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-----|-----|--|--------------|--|-------|-----|----|
| Code | Title | L | Т | P | Code | Title | L | Т | Р |
| BESCK104A | Introduction to Civil Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK105A | Smart Materials and Systems | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK104B | Introduction to Electrical Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK105B | Green Buildings | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK104C | Introduction to Electronics | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK105C | Introduction to Nano Technology | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Communication | | | | | | | | |
| BESCK104D | Introduction to Mechanical Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK105D | Introduction to Sustainable Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BSC1K104E | Introduction to C Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | BETCK105E | Renewable Energy Sources | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK105F | Waste Management | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK105G | Emerging Applications of Biosensors | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK105H | Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT) | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK105I | Introduction to Cyber Security | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (PLC-I) Prog | ramming Language Courses-I | | | | BETCK105J | Introduction to Embedded System | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Code | Title | L | Т | Р | | | | | |
| BPLCK105A | Introduction to Web Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK105B | Introduction to Python Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK105C | Basics to JAVA programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK105D | Introduction to C++ Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| The course | BSC1K104E, Introduction to C Programmi | ng, | and | all | courses unde | r PLC and ETC groups can be taught by facu | lty c | f A | NY |
| DEPARTMEN | IT | | | | | | | | |

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- MES stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, **22ESC144-Introduction to Mechanical Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

| | | | Visvesvaraya Technol Scheme of Teaching | ogical Universit | y, Bela | gavi 2 | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | Outcome-Based Education(OBE)a | and Choice Based | Credit S | Systen | ı(CBCS) | | | | | | |
| II Com | astor(Masha | rical Engineer | (Effective from the | academic year 20 |)22-23) | and th | a 1st aar | | un dan D | husiaa C | | | |
| n sen | lester(Mechai | nical Engineer | | (For the students | | Tea Tea | ching Week | lester | under P | Examinatio | n n | | |
| SI. No | Course a Co | nd Course de | Course Title | TD/PSB | Theory Lecture | 4 Tutorial | Practical/ Drawing | SDA | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
| 1 | *ASC(IC) | BMATM201 | Mathematics-II for Mechanical Engg Stream | Maths | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 04 |
| 2 | #ASC(IC) | BCHEM202 | Applied Chemistry for ME Stream | Chemistry | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 04 |
| 3 | ESC | BCEDK203 | Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing | Civil/Mech Engg dept | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| 4 | ESC-II | BESCK204x | Engineering Science Course-II | Respective Engg Dept | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| | PLC-II | BETCK205x | Programming Language Course-II | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | | | | |
| 5 | | | OR | Any Dept | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| | ETC-II | BETCK205x | Emerging Technology Course-II | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | | | | |
| | | BPWSK206 | Professional Writing Skills in English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AEC | | OR | Humanities | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | | BENGK206 | Communicative English | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BICOK207 | Indian Constitution | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | HSMS | | OR | Humanities | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | BKSKK207 BKSKK207 BKBKK207 Samskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada | | Samskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BSFHK258 | Any | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 AEC/SEC OR | | | – Dept | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | | | | | | |
| | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | 400 | 400 | 800 | 20 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE** -Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

*- BMATM201 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members. #- BCHEM202- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0)

All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

| | (ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II | | | (ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| Code | Title | L | Т | Р | Code | Title | L | Τ | Р |
| BESCK204A | Introduction to Civil Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK205A | Smart materials and Systems | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK204B | Introduction to Electrical Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK205B | Green Buildings | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK204C | Introduction to Electronics | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK205C | Introduction to Nano Technology | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Communication | | | | | | | | |
| BESCK204D | Introduction to Mechanical Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK205D | Introduction to Sustainable Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK204E | Introduction to C Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | BETCK205E | Renewable Energy Sources | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK205F | Waste Management | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK205G | Emerging Applications of Biosensors | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK205H | Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT) | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK205I | Introduction to Cyber Security | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (PLC-II) Prog | gramming Language Courses-II | | | | BETCK205J | Introduction to Embedded System | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Code | Title | L | Т | Р | | | | | |
| BPLCK205A | Introduction to Web Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK205B | Introduction to Python Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK205C | Basics of JAVA programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK205D | Introduction to C++ Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |

The course BESCK205E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT

• The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.

• Mechanical Engineering stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group except, BESCK204D -Introduction to Mechanical Engineering

• The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester

• The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.

• If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

| | Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022 Outcome-Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System(CBCS) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | Outcome-Based Education(OBI | E)and Choice Based | Credit S | System | n(CBCS) | | | | | | |
| I Come | aton (Masha | nicol Engineo | (Effective from th | ne academic year 20 | 22-23) | (1 | or Char | | (rour) | | | | |
| 1 Seme | ester (Mecha | nical Enginee | ring Stream) | | | Tea | or Chen | listry | Group) | ······ | | | |
| | | | | ~ | | Hours | /Week | 1 | 1 | | on I | | |
| SI. No | Course a Co | nd Course de | Course Title | TD/PSB | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical/ Drawing | SDA | uration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
| | | 1 | | | L | Т | Р | S | | | | | ļ |
| 1 | *ASC(IC) | BMATM101 | Mathematics-I for ME Streams | Maths | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 04 |
| 2 | #ASC(IC) | BCHEM102 | Applied Chemistry for ME Streams | Chemistry | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 04 |
| 3 | ESC | BCEDK103 | Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing | Civil/Mech Engg dept | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| 4 | ESC-I | BESCK104x | Engineering Science Course-I | Respective Engg Dept | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| | ETC-I | BETCK105x | Emerging Technology Course-I/ | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | | | | |
| 5 | | | OR | Any Dept | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| | PLC-I | BPLCK105x | Programming Language Course-I | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 03 | | | | |
| | | BPWSK106 | Professional Writing Skills in English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AEC | | OR | Humanities | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | | BENGK106 | Communicative English | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BICOK107 | Indian Constitution | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | HSMS | | OR | Humanities | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | | BKSK0107 BKBKK107 | Samskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| | | BSFHK158 | Scientific Foundations for Health | Δηγ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | | | | |
| 8 | AEC/SEC | | OR | — Dept | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | | BIDTK158 | Innovation and Design Thinking | L L | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | 400 | 400 | 800 | 20 |
| CDA C | kill Dovolopm | nt Activition ' | FD /DCP Teaching Department / Depar Settin | a Poord ASC Applied | Science | Course | EC E | nginoo | ring Scio | nco Cour | | Emorg | ing |
| Techn | ology Course. | AEC- Ability En | hancement Course. HSMS -Humanity and Soci | al Science and manage | ement Co | ourse. | SDC- Ski | ll Deve | lopment | Course. (| CIE -Cont | tinuous | шg |

Internal Evaluation, SEE- Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

*- BMATM101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.

#- BCHEM102- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0) Questions from the practical component shall be included in SEE, however, there is no SEE for practical component. **All 01 Credit-** courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

| Credit Definition: | 04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session |
|---|--|
| 1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit | 04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours' theory and 12-14 hours of practical |
| 2-hoursTutorial (T) per week= 1Credit | sessions |
| 2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week= 1Credit | 03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session |
| 2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit | 02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session |
| | 01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions |

Student's Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students' character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1st semester.

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

| | (ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I | | | (ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-----|-----|--|--------------|--|-------|-------|----|
| Code | Title | L | Τ | Р | Code | Title | L | Τ | Р |
| BESCK104A | Introduction to Civil Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK105A | Smart Materials and Systems | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK104B | Introduction to Electrical Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK105B | Green Buildings | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK104C | Introduction to Electronics | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK105C | Introduction to Nano Technology | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Communication | | | | | | | | |
| BESCK104D | Introduction to Mechanical Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK105D | Introduction to Sustainable Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK104E | Introduction to C Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | BETCK105E | Renewable Energy Sources | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK105F | Waste Management | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK105G | Emerging Applications of Biosensors | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BTC1K105H | Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT) | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK105I | Introduction to Cyber Security | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK105J | Introduction to Embedded System | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (PLC-I) Prog | ramming Language Courses-I | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Title | L | Τ | Р | | | | | |
| BPLCK105A | Introduction to Web Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK105B | Introduction to Python Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK105C | Basics to JAVA programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK105D | Introduction to C++ Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| The course | BESCK104E, Introduction to C Programmi | ng, | and | all | courses unde | r PLC and ETC groups can be taught by facu | lty c | of Al | NY |
| DEPARTMEN | IT | | | | | | | | |

• The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.

- MES stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, BESCK104D -Introduction to Mechanical Engineering
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

| | | | Visvesvaraya Tech Scheme of Teach | nological Universit | y, Bela | gavi 22 | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | Outcome-Based Education(OF | BE)and Choice Based | Credit | System | (CBCS) | | | | | | |
| II Son | nastar (Mach: | anical Enging | (Effective from | the academic year 20 |)22-23) e stude | nts wh | o have a | ttond | ad 1 som | stor und | or Chom | istry G | roun) |
| II SCI | | | | | | Teac | hing | littenu | | Exami | nation | listi y u | Toupj |
| SI. No | Course ar Co | nd Course de | Course Title | TD/PSB | Theory Lecture | Tutorial Tutorial | Practical/ aa Drawing aa | SDA | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
| | | | | | L | Т | Р | S | | | | | |
| 1 | *ASC(IC) | BMATM201 | Mathematics-II for ME Streams | Maths | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 04 |
| 2 | #ASC(IC) | BPHYM202 | Applied Physics for ME Streams | РНҮ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 04 |
| 3 | ESC | BEME203 | Elements of Mechanical Engineering | Mechanical | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| 4 | ESC-II | BESCK204x | Engineering Science Course-II | Respective Engg Dept | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| | PLC-II | BPLCK205x | Programming Language Course-II | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 03 | | | | |
| 5 | | - | OR | Any Dent | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 100 | 03 |
| | ETC-II | BETCK205x | Emerging Technology Course-II | Dept | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 03 | | | | |
| | | BENGK206 | Communicative English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AEC | | OR | Humanities | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | | BPWSK206 | Professional Writing Skills in English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | USMC | BKSKK207 BKBKK207 | Samskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada | Humanities | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 01 | FO | FO | 100 | 01 |
| / | HSMC | | OR | numannues | 0 | Z | 0 | 0 | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | | BICOK207 | Indian Constitution | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BIDTK258 | Innovation and Design Thinking | Anv | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 02 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| 8 | AEC/SDC | | OR | Dept | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 100 | 01 |
| | BSFHK258 Scientific Foundations of Health | | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 01 | 465 | 400 | | |
| | | TOTAL | | | | | | 400 | 400 | 800 | 20 | | |

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE**-Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

*- BMATM201 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.

#- BPHYM202 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0),. **All 01 Credit-** courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

| | (ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II | | | (ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|---|--------------|--|-------|------|----|
| Code | Title | L | Т | Ρ | Code | Title | L | Τ | Р |
| BESCK204A | Introduction to Civil Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK205A | Smart materials and Systems | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK204B | Introduction to Electrical Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK205B | Green Buildings | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK204C | Introduction to Electronics | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK205C | Introduction to Nano Technology | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Communication | | | | | | | | |
| BESCK204D | Introduction to Mechanical Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | BETCK205D | Introduction to Sustainable Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| BESCK204E | Introduction to C Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | BETCK205E | Renewable Energy Sources | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK205F | Waste Management | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK205G | Emerging Applications of Biosensors | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK205H | Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT) | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK205I | Introduction to Cyber Security | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | BETCK205J | Introduction to Embedded System | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (PLC-II) Prog | gramming Language Courses-II | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Title | L | Т | P | | | | | |
| BPLCK205A | Introduction to Web Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK205B | Introduction to Python Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK205C | Basics to JAVA programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| BPLCK205D | Introduction to C++ Programming | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | |
| The course | BESCK204E, Introduction to C Programmi | ng, | and | all | courses unde | r PLC and ETC groups can be taught by facu | lty c | of A | NY |
| DEPARTMEN | IT | | | | | | | | |

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- Mechanical Engineering stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group **except**, BESCK204D **-Introduction to Mechanical Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI

B.E. in Mechanical Engineering

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations2022

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(Effective from the academic year 2023-24)

III SEMESTER

| | | | Ê | | Те | aching Hou | rs /Week | | | Exan | mination | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------|---|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| SI. No | Course | Course Code | Course Title | Teaching epartment (TD) and Question Paper Setting Board (PSB) | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical/ Drawing | ADA | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
| | | | | Δ | L | Т | Р | S | | | | • | |
| 1 | PCC | BME301 | Mechanics of Materials | TD- ME PSB-ME | 2 | 2 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 2 | IPCC | BME302 | Manufacturing Process | TD: ME PSB: ME | 3 | 0 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | IPCC | BME303 | Material Science and Engineering | TD: ME PSB: ME | 3 | 0 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 4 | PCC | BME304 | Basic Thermodynamics | TD: ME PSB: ME | 2 | 2 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 5 | PCCL | BMEL305 | Introduction to Modelling and Design for Manufacturing | TD: ME PSB: ME | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| 6 | ESC | BME306x | ESC/ETC/PLC | TD: Respective Dept. PSB: Respective Dept. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 7 | UHV | BSCK307 | Social Connect and Responsibility | Any Department | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 01 | 100 | | 100 | 1 |
| | | | | | lf th | ne course is | a Theory | | 01 | | | | |
| 8 | AEC/ | BMF358x | Ability Enhancement Course/Skill | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| Ū | SEC | 22000 | Enhancement Course - III | | lfac | course is a | laboratory | | 02 | 50 | 50 | 100 | - |
| | | DNEKSEO | National Convice Coheme (NCC) | NCC coordinator | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 9 | МС | BPEK359 | Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics) | Physical Education Director | | 0 | 2 | | | 100 | | 100 | 0 |
| | | BYOK359 | Yoga | Yoga Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 550 | 350 | 900 | 20 |

PCC: Professional Core Course, PCCL: Professional Core Course laboratory, UHV: Universal Human Value Course, MC: Mandatory Course (Non-credit), AEC: Ability Enhancement Course, SEC: Skill Enhancement Course, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical S= SDA: Skill Development Activity, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Evaluation.K: This letter in the course code indicates common to all the stream of engineering. ESC: Engineering Science Course, ETC: Emerging Technology Course, PLC: Programming Language Course

| Engineering Science Course (ESC/ETC/PLC)[L-T-P::3-0-0] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| BME306A | Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Technology | BME306C | Internet of Things (IoT) | | | | |
| BME306B | 3ME306B Smart Materials & Systems BME306D Waste handling and Management | | | | | | |
| | Ability Enhanceme | nt Course – III | | | | | |
| BME358A | Advanced Python Programming [0-0-2] | Spreadsheet for Engineers [0-0-2] | | | | | |
| BME358B Introduction to Virtual Reality [0-2-0] BME358D Tools in Scientific Computing [0-0-2] | | | | | | | |

Professional Core Course (IPCC): Refers to Professional Core Course Theory Integrated with practical's of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching– Learning hours (L : T : P) can be considered as (3 : 0 : 2) or (2 : 2 : 2). The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of IPCC shall be included in the SEE question paper. For more details, the regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering /Technology (B.E./B.Tech.) 2022-23 may please be referred.

National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga: All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education (PE)(Sports and Athletics), and Yoga(YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.

| | | | VARAYA TECHN | NOLOGICAL UNIVER | SITY, BE | LAGA | VI | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---------------------|--|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------|
| | B.E. in Mechanical Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Scheme of Teaching and Examinations2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Outcome Based Education | (OBE) and Choice B | ased Cr | edit S | ystem (C | CBCS) | | | | | |
| | | | (Effective fr | om the academic ye | ar 2023 | 8-24) | | | | | | | |
| IV SEN | IV SEMESTER Teaching Hours /Week Examination | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 80 n 10 n | | reacting | | | | LAIII | mation | | 1 |
| SI. No | Cou Cou | rse and rse Code | Course Title | Teaching repartment (and Questic Paper Settir Board (PSI | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical/ Drawing | Self -Study | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
| | | 1 | | | L | Т | Р | s | | | | • | _ |
| 1 | PCC | BME401 | Applied Thermodynamics | ID: ME PSB:ME | 2 | 2 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 2 | IPCC | BME402 | Machining Science & Metrology | TD: me psb:me | 3 | 0 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | IPCC | BME403 | Fluid Mechanics | TD: me psb:me | 3 | 0 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 4 | PCCL | BME404 | Mechanical Measurements and Metrology lab | TD: me psb:me | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| 5 | ESC | BME405x | ESC/ETC/PLC | TD: Respective Dept. PSB: Respective Dept. | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| | | | | TD and PSB. | If the course is Theory | | eory | 01 | | | | | |
| c | AEC/ | DMEAECY | Ability Enhancement Course/Skill | Concerned | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 01 | FO | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| 0 | SEC | DIVIE430X | Enhancement Course- IV | department | lft | he co | urse is a | lab | 02 | 50 | 50 | 100 | L T |
| | | | | | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 02 | | | | |
| 4 | BSC | BBOK407 | Biology For Engineers | TD / PSB: BT, CHE, | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 7 | UHV | BUHK408 | Universal human values course | Any Department | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| | | BNSK459 | National Service Scheme (NSS) | NSS coordinator | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | MC | BPEK459 | Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics) | Physical Education Director | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | 100 | | 100 | 0 |
| | | BYOK459 | Yoga | Yoga Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total 500 400 900 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCC: | Professio | nal Core Cou | arse, PCCL: Professional Core Course laborate | ory, UHV : Universal I | Human | Value | Course, | MC: Ma | ndatory (| Course (N | Ion-credit |), AEC: A | \bility |

Enhancement Course, SEC: Skill Enhancement Course, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical S= SDA: Skill Development Activity, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Evaluation. K : This letter in the course code indicates common to all the stream of engineering. Engineering Science Course (ESC/ETC/PLC) [L-T-P::3-0-0] Micro Electro Mechanical Systems BME405A Non Traditional Machining BME405C BME405B **Environmental Studies** BME405D **Robotics and Automation** Ability Enhancement Course / Skill Enhancement Course - IV Introduction to AI & ML [0-0-2] BME456A BME456C Introduction to Data Analytics [0-0-2] Digital Marketing [0-2-0] BME456B BME456D Introduction to Programming in C++ [0-0-2] Professional Core Course (IPCC): Refers to Professional Core Course Theory Integrated with practical of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching-Learning hours (L : T : P) can be considered as (3 : 0 : 2) or (2 : 2 : 2). The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of IPCC shall be included in the SEE question paper. For more details, the regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering /Technology (B.E./B.Tech.) 2022-23. National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga: All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education (PE)(Sports and Athletics), and Yoga(YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the courses is mandatory for the award of degree.

| | | | VISVESVARAYA TE | CHNOLOGIC | | /ERSITY, | BELA | GAVI | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|----|
| | B.E. in Mechanical Engineering Scheme of Teaching and Examinations 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Scheme of Teaching and Examinations2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Outcome Based Education | (OBE) and C | Choice B | Based Cre | edit Sy | vstem (C | BCS) | | | | | |
| | | | (Effective fr | om the acad | emic ye | ear 2023 | -24) | | | | | | | |
| V SEIV | Teaching Hours /Week Examination | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SI. No | Co | Conrse auq Conrse Code Board (PSB) Board (PSB) | | | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical/ Drawing | Self -Study | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits | |
| | | T | | | | L | Т | Р | S | | | | | |
| 1 | HSMS | BME501 | Industrial Management & Entrepreneurship | TD: me psb:me | | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 2 | IPCC | BME502 | Turbo machines | TD: ME PSB:ME | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | PCC | BME503 | Theory of Machines | TD: me psb:me | | 4 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 4 | PCCL | BME504L | CNC Programming and 3-D Printing lab | TD: ME PSB:ME | | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| 5 | PEC | BME515x | Professional Elective - I | TD: me psb:me | | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 6 | PROJ | BME586 | Mini Project | TD: me psb:me | | 0 | 0 | 4 | | 03 | 100 | | 100 | 2 |
| 7 | AEC | BRMK557 | Research Methodology and IPR | Any Depart | tment | 2 | 2 | 0 | | <mark>02</mark> | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 8 | MC | BESK508 | Environmental Studies | TD: CV/Env/Ch PSB:CV | nem | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 02 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 2 |
| | | BNSK559 | National Service Scheme (NSS) | NSS coordi | nator | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | MC | BPEK559 | Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics) | Physical Education Director | | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | 100 | | 100 | 0 |
| | BYOK559 Yoga Yoga Yoga Teacher | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total | 500 | 300 | 800 | 22 |
| | | - | Pr | ofessional Elec | tive Cou | rse | | | | | | | | |
| BME | BIVIES 15A MICCONTROLLS BIVIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BME. | BME515B Automation in manufacturing BME515D Energy Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCC: | Professio | nal Core Cours | se, PCCL : Professional Core Course laboratory, | , UHV : Univer | sal Hum | an Value | Course | e, MC : M | andatory | / Course | (Non-cre | dit), AEC : | Ability | |

г

Enhancement Course, SEC: Skill Enhancement Course, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical S= SDA: Skill Development Activity, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Evaluation. K: The letter in the course code indicates common to al the stream of engineering. PROJ: Project /Mini Project. PEC: Professional Elective Course

Professional Core Course (IPCC): Refers to Professional Core Course Theory Integrated with practical of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching– Learning hours (L : T : P) can be considered as (3 : 0 : 2) or (2 : 2 : 2). The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of IPCC shall be included in the SEE question paper. For more details, the regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering /Technology (B.E./B.Tech.) 2022-23

National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga: All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education (PE)(Sports and Athletics), and Yoga(YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.

Mini-project work: Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented/hands on course that will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications etc. Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students.

CIE procedure for Mini-project:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two faculty members of the Department, one of them being the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work shall be based on the evaluation of the project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio of 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batches mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group-wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the project.

The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of the project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

No SEE component for Mini-Project.

Professional Elective Courses (PEC): A professional elective (PEC) course is intended to enhance the depth and breadth of educational experience in the Engineering and Technology curriculum. Multidisciplinary courses that are added supplement the latest trend and advanced technology in the selected stream of engineering. Each group will provide an option to select one course. The minimum number of students' strengths for offering a professional elective is 10. However, this conditional shall not be applicable to cases where the admission to the program is less than 10.

| | | | VISVESVARAYA TEO | CHNOLOGIC | AL UNI | VERSITY | , BELA | GAVI | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|---|--|
| | | | B.E. in | n Mechanica | l Engin | eering | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Scheme of T | eaching and | d Exami | nations | 2022 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Outcome Based Education | (OBE) and O | Choice B | Based Cr | edit Sy | ystem (C | CBCS) | | | | | | |
| | | | (Effective fro | om the acad | lemic ye | ear 2023 | 3-24) | | | | | | | | |
| VI SEI | VI SEMESTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SI. No | I. Course and Course Title Course Code Course Title Board (PSB) | | | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical/ Drawing | ⊼ Self -Study | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | L | Т | Р | S | | | | L | | |
| 1 | IPCC | BME601 | Heat Transfer | TD: ME PSB:ME | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 | |
| 2 | РСС | BME602 | Machine Design | TD: me psb:me | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 | |
| 3 | PEC | BME613x | Professional Elective - II | TD: me psb:me | | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 | |
| 4 | OEC | BME654x | Open Elective -I | TD: me psb:me | | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 | |
| 5 | PROJ | BME685 | Major Project Phase - I | TD: me psb:me | | 0 | 0 | 4 | | 03 | 100 | | 100 | 2 | |
| 6 | PCCL | BMEL606L | Design lab | TD: me psb:me | | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 | |
| 7 | | | | | | If the course is offered as a Theor | | If the course is offered as a Theory | | Theory | ory | | | | |
| | AEC/SDC | BMF657x | Ability Enhancement Course/Skill | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 | |
| | | Diff2007X | Development Course V | | | If course | e is offe | red as a p | ractical | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | - | |
| | | | | NCC coord | inator | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | - | | | |
| 8 | мс | BPEK658 | National Service Scheme (NSS) Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics) | Physical Edu Direct | ucation | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | 100 | | 100 | 0 | |
| | | BYOK658 | Yoga | Yoga Tea | cher | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total 500 300 800 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Professional Elective Course | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BME | BME613A Total Quality Management BME613C MEMS and Microsystem Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BME | BME613B Refrigeration and Air Conditioning BME613D | | | | | 3D | Design | for Manu | ufacturing | and Asse | mbly | | | | |

| | Open Elective | e Course | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| BME654A | Project Management | BME654C | Mechatronics | | | |
| BME654B | Renewable Energy Power plants | BME654D | Modern Mobility | | | |
| | Ability Enhancement Course / S | kill Enhancement C | ourse-V | | | |
| BME657A | Basics of Matlab [0-0-2] | BME657C | Simulation and Analysis using Ansys workbench [0-0-2] | | | |
| BME657B | Fundamental of Virtual Reality ARP Development | BME657D | Introduction Augmented Reality | | | |
| PCC: Professio | nal Core Course, PCCL: Professional Core Course laboratory, UHV: Ur | niversal Human | Value Course, MC: Mandatory Course (Non-credit), AEC: Ability | | | |
| Enhancement | Course, SEC: Skill Enhancement Course, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Pract | tical S= SDA : Ski | Il Development Activity, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: | | | |
| Semester End | Evaluation. \mathbf{K} : The letter in the course code indicates common to al t | he stream of en | gineering. PROJ: Project /Mini Project. PEC: Professional Elective | | | |
| Course. PROJ: | Project Phase -I, OEC: Open Elective Course | | | | | |
| Professional C | core Course (IPCC): Refers to Professional Core Course Theory Integrate | ed with practical | of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching- | | | |
| Learning hours | s (L : T : P) can be considered as $(3:0:2)$ or $(2:2:2)$. The theory particular terms of the theory particular terms of the terms of terms | art of the IPCC s | hall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be | | | |
| evaluated by | only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of IPC | C shall be inclu | ded in the SEE question paper. For more details, the regulation | | | |
| governing the | Degree of Bachelor of Engineering /Technology (B.E./B.Tech.) 2022-23 | | | | | |
| National Servi | ce Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga: All students have to register for | any one of the o | courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education | | | |
| (PE)(Sports and | d Athletics), and Yoga(YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the cour | se during the fir | st week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III | | | |
| semester to th | ne VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the register | ed course and re | equisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The | | | |
| events shall be | e appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected | d in the calenda | r prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall | | | |
| not be conside | red for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CG | PA, but complet | ion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree. | | | |
| Professional E | lective Courses (PEC): A professional elective (PEC) course is intended to | enhance the de | pth and breadth of educational experience in the Engineering and | | | |
| Technology cu | rriculum. Multidisciplinary courses that are added supplement the late | est trend and ad | dvanced technology in the selected stream of engineering. Each | | | |
| group will prov | vide an option to select one course. The minimum number of students' | strengths for of | ffering professional electives is 10. However, this conditional shall | | | |
| not be applical | ble to cases where the admission to the program is less than 10. | | | | | |
| Open Elective | Courses: | | | | | |
| Students belor | nging to a particular stream of Engineering and Technology are not entit | tled to the open | electives offered by their parent Department. However, they can | | | |
| opt for an elec | tive offered by other Departments, provided they satisfy the prerequisi | ite condition if a | ny. Registration to open electives shall be documented under the | | | |
| guidance of th | e Program Coordinator/ Advisor/Mentor. The minimum numbers of st | udents' strength | o for offering Open Elective Course is 10. However, this condition | | | |
| shall not be applicable to class where the admission to the program is less than 10. | | | | | | |
| Project Phase-I: Students have to discuss with the mentor /guide and with their help he/she has to complete the literature survey and prepare the report and finally | | | | | | |
| define the pro | blem statement for the project work. | | | | | |

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI

B.E. in Mechanical Engineering

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations2022

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(Effective from the academic year 2023-24)

| VIISEN | IESTER (Sw | appable VII and VI | III SEMESTER) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | - | Teaching | Hours /Wee | ĸ | | Exam | ination | | |
| SI. No | Co Cou | urse and urse Code | Course Title | Teaching epartment (TD and Question Paper Setting | Board (PSB) | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical/ Drawing | Self -Study | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
| | | | | | | L | т | Р | S | | | | • | |
| 1 | IPCC | BME701 | Finite Element Methods | TD: me psb:me | | 3 | 0 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 2 | IPCC | BME702 | Hydraulics and Pneumatics | TD: me psb:me | | 3 | 0 | 2 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | PCC | BME703 | Control Engineering | TD: me psb:me | | 4 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 4 | PEC | BME714x | Professional Elective-III | TD: me psb:me | | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 5 | OEC | BME755x | Open Elective- II | TD: me psb:me | | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 01 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 6 | PROJ | BME786 | Major Project Phase-II | | | 0 | 0 | 12 | | 03 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 400 | 300 | 700 | 24 |
| | | | Pro | ofessional Elec | ctive Cou | rse | | | | | | | | |
| BME7 | '14A | Additive mai | nufacturing | | BME71 | 14C | IC Eng | gines | | | | | | |
| BME7 | '14B | Product Desi | ign and Management | | BME71 | 14D | Cryog | enics | | | | | | |
| | | | | Open Electiv | e Course | 9 | - | | | | | | | |
| BME7 | '55A | Non Traditio | nal machining | | BME75 | 55C | Opera | tions Res | earch | | | | | |
| BME7 | '55B | Hydraulics a | nd Pneumatics | | BME75 | 55D | Non-0 | Conventio | nal Ener | gy Resou | irces | | | |
| PCC: | Professio | nal Core Cour | se, PCCL: Professional Core Course laboratory | , PEC: Profes | ssional E | lective C | Course, | OEC: Op | en Electiv | ve Cours | e PR: Pro | ject Work | , L: Lectu | re, T : |
| Tutorial, P: Practical S= SDA: Skill Development Activity, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Evaluation. TD- Teaching Department, PSB: Paper Setting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| department, OEC: Open Elective Course, PEC: Professional Elective Course. PROJ: Project work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: VII and VIII semesters of IV years of the program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) 1. | | | A MU and MU Consisten Colomba of Teachin | | | | | | | | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • | | 1 |

(1) Institutions can swap the VII and VIII Semester Schemes of Teaching and Examinations to accommodate research internships/ industry internships after the VI semester.

(2) Credits earned for the courses of VII and VIII Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations shall be counted against the corresponding semesters whether the VII or VIII semesters is completed during the beginning of the IV year or the later part of IV years of the program.

Professional Elective Courses (PEC): A professional elective (PEC) course is intended to enhance the depth and breadth of educational experience in the Engineering and Technology curriculum. Multidisciplinary courses that are added supplement the latest trend and advanced technology in the selected stream of engineering. Each group will provide an option to select one course. The minimum number of students' strengths for offering professional electives is 10. However, this conditional shall not be applicable to cases where the admission to the program is less than 10.

Open Elective Courses:

Students belonging to a particular stream of Engineering and Technology are not entitled to the open electives offered by their parent Department. However, they can opt for an elective offered by other Departments, provided they satisfy the prerequisite condition if any. Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of the Program Coordinator/ Advisor/Mentor. The minimum numbers of students' strength for offering Open Elective Course is 10. However, this condition shall not be applicable to class where the admission to the program is less than 10.

PROJECT WORK (21MEP75): The objective of the Project work is

(i) To encourage independent learning and the innovative attitude of the students.

(ii) To develop interactive attitude, communication skills, organization, time management, and presentation skills.

(iii) To impart flexibility and adaptability.

(iv) To inspire team working.

(v) To expand intellectual capacity, credibility, judgment and intuition.

(vi) To adhere to punctuality, setting and meeting deadlines.

(vii) To install responsibilities to oneself and others.

(viii)To train students to present the topic of project work in a seminar without any fear, face the audience confidently, enhance communication skills, involve in group discussion to present and exchange ideas.

CIE procedure for Project Work:

(1) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide.

The CIE marks awarded for the project work, shall be based on the evaluation of the project work Report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(2) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group-wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work, shall be based on the evaluation of project work Report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

SEE procedure for Project Work: SEE for project work will be conducted by the two examiners appointed by the University. The SEE marks awarded for the project work shall be based on the evaluation of project work Report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.

| | | | VISVESVARAYA TEC | HNOLOG | GICAL UNIV | /ERSITY | , BELA | GAVI | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|
| | B.E. in Mechanical Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Scheme of Teaching and Examinations2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | (Effective fro | m the ad | cademic ye | ar 2023 | 3-24) | | | | | | | |
| VIIISE | /IESTER (Sw | appable VII and V | III SEMESTER) | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | Â. | | - | Teaching | Hours /Wee | k | | Exam | ination | | |
| SI. No | Cou | urse and Irse Code | Course Title | Teaching epartment (TD and Question Paper Setting Board (PSB) | | Theory Lecture | Tutorial | Practical/ Drawing | Self -Study | Duration in hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
| | | | | | | L | Т | Р | S | | | | | |
| 1 | PEC | BME801x | Professional Elective -IV (Online Courses) | TD: ME PSB:ME | | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 2 | OEC | BME802x | Open Elective - III (Online Courses) | TD: ME PSB:ME | | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 03 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 3 | INT | BME803 | Internship (Industry/Research) (14 - 20 weeks) | TD: me | | 0 | 0 | 12 | | 03 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 200 | 400 | 16 |
| | | | Professiona | Elective 0 | Course (Onlin | ne cours | es) | | | | | | | |
| BME | 301A | Quality Desig | n & Control (Available in NPTEL) | | BME801C | | Mode NPTE | lling & A L) | nalytics fo | or Supply | Chain Ma | nagement (| Available | in |
| BME8 | 801B | Machinery Fa | ult Diagnosis and Signal Processing (Available in N | PTEL) | BME801D | | Strateg | gies for Su | ıstainable | Design (A | Available i | n NPTEL) | | |
| | | | Open El | ective Cour | rses (Online Co | ourses) | | | | | | | | |
| BME | 302A | Fundamentals | of Automotive systems (Available in NPTEL) | | BME802C | | compute | r Integrat | ed Manuf | acturing | (Available | $\frac{10}{11}$ NPTEL | .) | (1) |
| BME | 502B | Product Desig | th and Manufacturing (Available in NPTEL) | Continuo | BME802D | | susiness | Planning | & Project | Managen | nent (Ava | illable in S | wayam Po | ortal) |
| L: Let | lure, It i | utorial, P : Pra | ictical S= SDA : Skill Development Activity, CIE : (| | | | on, see | . semest | | valuation | i. ID- iea | iching Dep | Jartment, | PSD: |
| Рареі | Setting | department, | DEC: Open Elective Course, PEC: Professional | Elective | Course. PR | COJ : Pro | ject wo | ork, INT: | Industry | Internst | nip / Res | earch Inte | ernship / | Rural |
| Interr | nship | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note | VII and \ | /III semesters | of IV years of the program | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Swapping Facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Ir | • Institutions can swap VII and VIII Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations to accommodate research internships/ industry internships/Rural Internship after | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tl | ne VI sem | ester. | - | | | | | | - | - | - | | - | |

• Credits earned for the courses of VII and VIII Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations shall be counted against the corresponding semesters whether VII or VIII semester is completed during the beginning of IV year or later part of IV year of the program.

Elucidation:

At the beginning of IV years of the program i.e., after VI semester, VII semester classwork and VIII semester **Research Internship /Industrial Internship / Rural Internship** shall be permitted to be operated simultaneously by the University so that students have ample opportunity for an internship. In other words, a good percentage of the class shall attend VII semester classwork and a similar percentage of others shall attend to Research Internship or Industrial Internship or Rural Internship.

Research/Industrial /Rural Internship shall be carried out at an Industry, NGO, MSME, Innovation centre, Incubation centre, Start-up, centre of Excellence (CoE), Study Centre established in the parent institute and /or at reputed research organizations/institutes.

The mandatory Research internship /Industry internship / Rural Internship is for 14 to 20 weeks. The internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of a degree. Those, who do not take up/complete the internship shall be declared to fail and shall have to complete it during the subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements.

Research internship: A research internship is intended to offer the flavour of current research going on in the research field. It helps students get familiarized with the field and imparts the skill required for carrying out research.

Industry internship: Is an extended period of work experience undertaken by students to supplement their degree for professional development. It also helps them learn to overcome unexpected obstacles and successfully navigate organizations, perspectives, and cultures. Dealing with contingencies helps students recognize, appreciate, and adapt to organizational realities by tempering their knowledge with practical constraints.

Rural Internship: Rural development internship is an initiative of Unnat Bharat Abhiyan Cell, RGIT in association with AICTE to involve students of all departments studying in different academic years for exploring various opportunities in techno-social fields, to connect and work with Rural India for their upliftment.

The faculty coordinator or mentor has to monitor the student's internship progress and interact with them to guide for the successful completion of the internship.

The students are permitted to carry out the internship anywhere in India or abroad. University shall not bear any expenses incurred in respect of the internship.

With the consent of the internal guide and Principal of the Institution, students shall be allowed to carry out the internship at their hometown (within or outside the state or abroad), provided favorable facilities are available for the internship and the student remains regularly in contact with the internal guide. University shall not bear any cost involved in carrying out the internship by students. However, students can receive any financial assistance extended by the organization.

Professional Elective /Open Elective Course: These are ONLINE courses suggested by the respective Board of Studies. Details of these courses shall be made available for students on the VTU web portal.

Please note: If any clarifications / suggestions please email to sbhvtuso@yahoo.com

26.10.2022

| Theory - 01 Credit Course | | | BENGK106-206 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Communicative English | 1 | | | | | |
| Course Title: | Communicative English | n | | | | |
| Course Code: | | CIE Marks | 50 | | | |
| Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated) | Theory | Total Marks | 100 | | | |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 1:0:0:0 | Exam Hours | 01 Theory | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 15 hours | Credits | 01 | | | |
| Course objectives: The course Communicati | ve English (22ENG16) will | enable the student | s, | | | |
| 1. To know about Fundamentals of Com | municative English and Corr | imunication Skills | in general. | | | |
| 2. To train to identify the nuances of pho | onetics, intonation and enhance $\frac{1}{1}$ | e pronunciation skil | Is for better Communication skills. | | | |
| 3. To impart basic English grammar and | essentials of important langu | lage skills. | . 1.11 | | | |
| 4. To enhance with English Vocabulary a | tion Transfor through masses | better communica | tion skills. | | | |
| 5. To learn about Techniques of Informa | tion Transfer through presen | lation. | | | | |
| These are sample Strategies, which teacher can u Teaching –Learning more effective: | se to accelerate the attainmen | t of the various cou | rse outcomes and make | | | |
| Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective | teaching - learning process. The | e pedagogy shall inv | olve the combination of different | | | |
| methodologies which suit modern technological too | Is and software's to meet the pr | esent requirements of | f the Global employment market. | | | |
| (i) Direct instructional method (Low/O | ld Technology), (ii) Flipped clas | ssrooms (High/advar | nced Technological tools), (iii) | | | |
| Blended learning (Combination of both) | , (iv) Enquiry and evaluation b | ased learning, | | | | |
| (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems | based learning through discussion of audio viewal mathematical | ion, (vii) Following | the method of expeditionary | | | |
| Apart from conventional lecture methods, various ty | e of audio visual methods inroug | gn language Labs in | teaching of of LSR w skills. | | | |
| adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the | students In theoretical applied a | and practical skills in | teaching of communicative | | | |
| skills in general. | | F | | | | |
| Language Lab : To augment LSRW, grammar | and Vocabulary skills (Liste | ening, Speaking, R | leading, Writing and | | | |
| Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities | , exercises etc., comprehensi ines | ve web-based lear | ning and assessment systems | | | |
| can be referred as per the AICTE / VIU guidelines. | | | | | | |
| M | odule-1 | | (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda | amentals of Comn | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communication | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st | amentals of Comn yles and levels in (| (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communication Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. | amentals of Comn yles and levels in (| (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. | | | |
| Ma Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communi Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Ma | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. odule-2 | amentals of Comn yles and levels in (| (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communication Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. odule-2 ccription, English Pronuncia | amentals of Comn yles and levels in (tion, Pronunciation | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communi- Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronuncian n silent Letters, Syllables and | amentals of Comn yles and levels in (tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communication Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Me Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronunciat n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in T | amentals of Comn yles and levels in o tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communi- Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication M Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi M | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronuncia n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in T odule-3 | amentals of Comn yles and levels in (tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | |
| Ma Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communi- Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Ma Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans- vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi Ma Basic English Communicative Gramma | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronunciar n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in odule-3 r and Vocabulary PAR | amentals of Comn yles and levels in θ tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. Γ - I :Grammar: F | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) Basic English Grammar and | | | |
| Ma Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communication Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Ma Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi Ma Basic English Communicative Gramma Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Ques | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different sty n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronunciat n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in 1 odule-3 r and Vocabulary PAR stion Tags, One Word Substit | amentals of Comn yles and levels in 0 tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. Г - I : Grammar: H tutes, Strong and V | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) Basic English Grammar and Weak forms of words, | | | |
| Main Introduction to Communicative English : Communication, Barriers to Effective Communication Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transvowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Minimum Main Basic English Communicative Gramma Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Quest Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Voca | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronuncian n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in T odule-3 or and Vocabulary PAR stion Tags, One Word Substitu- bulary – Exercises on it. | amentals of Comn yles and levels in θ tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. Γ - I :Grammar: F tutes, Strong and V | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) Basic English Grammar and Weak forms of words, | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communi- Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication M Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi M Basic English Communicative Gramma Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Ques Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Voca Mod | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronuncia n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in T odule-3 r and Vocabulary PAR stion Tags, One Word Substitu- bulary – Exercises on it. dule-4 | amentals of Comm yles and levels in (tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. F - I : Grammar: H tutes, Strong and V | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) Basic English Grammar and Weak forms of words, (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | |
| Ma Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communi- Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Ma Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans- vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi Ma Basic English Communicative Gramma Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Ques- Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Voca Mod Basic English Communicative Grammar and Mod | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different sty n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronunciar n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in T odule-3 r and Vocabulary PART stion Tags, One Word Substitu- bulary – Exercises on it. dule-4 d Vocabulary PART - II: V | amentals of Comn yles and levels in α tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. Γ - I :Grammar: F tutes, Strong and V Words formation - | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) Basic English Grammar and Weak forms of words, (03 hours of pedagogy) Prefixes and Suffixes, | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communication Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication M Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi M Basic English Communicative Gramma Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Ques Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Voca Mod Basic English Communicative Grammar an Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (N | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different sty n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronunciar n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in odule-3 ar and Vocabulary PART stion Tags, One Word Substitution bulary – Exercises on it. dule-4 d Vocabulary PART - II: V finimal Pairs) – Exercises, T | amentals of Comn yles and levels in α tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. Γ - I :Grammar: F tutes, Strong and V Words formation - ense and Types of | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) Basic English Grammar and Weak forms of words, (03 hours of pedagogy) Prefixes and Suffixes, C tenses, The Sequence of | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Communication, Barriers to Effective Communication Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication M Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi M Basic English Communicative Gramma Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Ques Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Voca Moor Basic English Communicative Grammar and Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (Nord Pairs) Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronuncian n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in T odule-3 ar and Vocabulary PART stion Tags, One Word Substitution bulary – Exercises on it. dule-4 d Vocabulary PART - II: V finimal Pairs) – Exercises, T on it. | amentals of Comn yles and levels in α tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. Γ - Ι :Grammar: F tutes, Strong and V Words formation - cense and Types of | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) Basic English Grammar and Weak forms of words, (03 hours of pedagogy) Prefixes and Suffixes, Tenses, The Sequence of | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communi- Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication M Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi M Basic English Communicative Gramma Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Ques Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Voca Mod Basic English Communicative Grammar an Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (M Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises Mod | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different sty n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronuncia n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in T odule-3 r and Vocabulary PART stion Tags, One Word Substitute bulary – Exercises on it. dule-4 d Vocabulary PART - II: V /inimal Pairs) – Exercises, T on it. ule-5 | amentals of Comm yles and levels in o tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. T - I : Grammar: H tutes, Strong and V Words formation - ense and Types of | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) Basic English Grammar and Weak forms of words, (03 hours of pedagogy) Prefixes and Suffixes, Tenses, The Sequence of (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communi- Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans- vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi Mo Basic English Communicative Gramma Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Ques Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Voca Moo Basic English Communicative Grammar an Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (M Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises Mod Communication Skills for Employment : In | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different sty n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronunciar n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in To odule-3 r and Vocabulary PART stion Tags, One Word Substitu- bulary – Exercises on it. dule-4 d Vocabulary PART - II: V /inimal Pairs) – Exercises, T on it. ule-5 formation Transfer:Oral Pres | amentals of Comm yles and levels in 0 tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. $\Gamma - I$:Grammar: F tutes, Strong and V Words formation - ense and Types of rentation and its Pr | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) Basic English Grammar and Weak forms of words, (03 hours of pedagogy) Prefixes and Suffixes, Tenses, The Sequence of (03 hours of pedagogy) actice. Difference between | | | |
| M Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Communi- Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication M Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and No Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mi M Basic English Communicative Gramma Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Ques Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Voca Mod Basic English Communicative Grammar an Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (M Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises Mod Communication Skills for Employment : In Extempore/Public Speaking, Communication C | odule-1 ommunicative English, Funda nicative English, Different st n Skills. odule-2 scription, English Pronuncian n silent Letters, Syllables and sspelt. Common Errors in To odule-3 r and Vocabulary PART stion Tags, One Word Substitution bulary – Exercises on it. dule-4 d Vocabulary PART - II: V Ainimal Pairs) – Exercises, T on it. ule-5 formation Transfer:Oral Press Guidelines. Mother Tongue In | amentals of Comn yles and levels in α tion, Pronunciation d Structure. Word Pronunciation. Γ - Ι :Grammar: F tutes, Strong and V Words formation - ense and Types of entation and its Pr influence (MTI), V | (03 hours of pedagogy) nunicative English, Process of Communicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy) n Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) Basic English Grammar and Weak forms of words, (03 hours of pedagogy) Prefixes and Suffixes, Tenses, The Sequence of (03 hours of pedagogy) actice. Difference between arious Techniques for | | | |

26.10.2022

| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| At the end | l of the course Communicative English (22ENG16) the student will be able to: | | | | | |
| C01 | Understand and apply the Fundamentals of Communication Skills in their communication skills. | | | | | |
| CO2 | Identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills. | | | | | |
| CO3 | To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills as per present requirement. | | | | | |
| CO4 | Understand and use all types of English vocabulary and language proficiency. | | | | | |
| C05 | Adopt the Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation. | | | | | |

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbook:

- 1) Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press India Pvt Ltd 2019.
- 2) A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills, (ISBN-978-81-955465-2-7), Published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bengaluru 2022.

Reference Books:

- 1. **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] 2019.
- 2. English for Engineers by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press 2018.
- English Language Communication Skills Lab Manual cum Workbook, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] – (ISBN-978-93-86668-45-5), 2019.
- 4. A Course in Technical English D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba, Cambridge University Press 2020.
- 5. **Practical English Usage** by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press 2016.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course Professional Writing Skills in English

| 1 1 0103310 Har Willening 51ki | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Course Title: | Professional Writing Ski | lls in English | | | | |
| Course Code: | _BPWSK206-106 | CIE Marks | 50 | | | |
| Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated) | Theory | SEE Marks | 50 | | | |
| | | Total Marks | 100 | | | |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 1:0:0:0 | Exam Hours | 01 Theory | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 15 hours | Credits | 01 | | | |
| Course objectives: | | | | | | |
| The course Professional Writing Skills in Eng | glish (22PWS26) will enable t | he students, | | | | |
| 1. To Identify the Common Errors in V | Vriting and Speaking of Engli | sh. | | | | |
| 2. To Achieve better Technical writing | and Presentation skills for en | nployment. | | | | |
| 3. To read Technical proposals properl | y and make them to write goo | d technical reports | | | | |
| 4. To Acquire Employment and Work | place communication skills. | | | | | |
| 5. To learn about Techniques of Inform | nation Transfer through preser | ntation in different | level. | | | |
| Teaching-Learning Process | | | | | | |
| These are sample Strategies, which teacher can | use to accelerate the attainment | nt of the various cou | irse outcomes and make | | | |
| Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers sh | all adopt suitable pedagogy for et | ffective teaching - lea | arning process. The pedagogy | | | |
| shall involve the combination of different method | ologies which suit modern techno | logical tools and sof | tware's to meet the present | | | |
| requirements of the Global employment market. | - | - | - | | | |
| (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Te | chnology), (ii) Flipped classroon | ns (High/advanced T | echnological tools), (iii) Blended | | | |
| learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquir | y and evaluation based learning, | | | | | |
| (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems base | ed learning through discussion, (v | vii) Following the me | thod of expeditionary learning | | | |
| Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio vis | ual methods through language La | bs in teaching of of l | LSRW skills. | | | |
| Apart from conventional lecture methods, various | types of innovative teaching tech | niques through video | os, animation films may be | | | |
| adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress t | he students In theoretical applied | and practical skills in | n teaching of communicative | | | |
| skills in general. | | | | | | |
| Language Lab : To augment LSRW, gramm | ar and Vocabulary skills (List | tening, Speaking, F | Reading, Writing and | | | |
| Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activiti | es, exercises etc., comprehens | ive web-based lear | ning and assessment systems | | | |
| can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guid | elines. | | | | | |
| Module-1 | (03 hours | of pedagogy) | | | | |
| Identifying Common Errors in Writing | and Speaking English : Co | mmon errors identi | fication in parts of speech, | | | |
| Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary ver | bs and their forms, Subject V | erb Agreement (Co | oncord Rules), Common errors | | | |
| in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Tens | ses and errors identification in | Tenses. Words Co | nfused/Misused. | | | |
| Module-2 | (03 hour | s of pedagogy) | | | | |
| Noture and Style of consider writing: Or | ganizing Dringinlag of Dara | granha in Doguma | unta Writing Introduction and | | | |
| Canalusian Lungartana of Dagan Danatast | ganzing runciples of rata | graphs in Docume | miting fintroduction and | | | |
| Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctual | on, Precise writing and Tech | iniques in Essay v | writing, Sentence arrangements | | | |
| and Corrections activities. Misplaced modifie | ers, Contractions, Collocations, V | Vord Order, Errors di | ue to the Confusion of words. | | | |
| Module-3 | (03 hour | s of pedagogy) | | | | |
| Technical Reading and Writing Prac | ctices: Technical writing pro | cess, Introduction | to Technical Reports writing, | | | |
| Significance of Reports, Types of Reports. | Introduction to Technical P | roposals Writing, | Types of Technical Proposals, | | | |
| Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scien | ntific Writing Process. Gramm | nar – Voices and F | Reported Speech, Spotting Error | | | |
| & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and Th | eme Detection Exercises. | | | | | |
| Module-4 | (03 hours | of podegoogy) | | | | |
| Drefessional Communication for Employ | (05 hours | soipcuagogy) | Listaning Listaning Domians | | | |
| Frotessional Communication for Employ | yment: Listening Comprehe | nsion, Types of | Listening, Listening Barriers, | | | |
| Improving Listening Skills. Reading Co | omprenension, lips for ef | fective reading. | Job Applications, Types of | | | |
| official/employment/business Letters, Resum | e vs. Bio Data, Profile, CV. V | Vriting effective re | sume for employment, Emails, | | | |
| Blog Writing and Memos. | | | | | | |
| Module-5 (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | | | | |
| Professional Communication at Workplac | e: Group Discussion and Prof | essional Interviews | , Characteristics and Strategies | | | |
| of a GD and PI's, Intra and Interpersonal C | ommunication Skills at work | place, Non-Verbal | Communication Skills and its | | | |
| importance in GD and Interview. Presentation | n skills and Formal Presentation | ons by Students, St | rategies of Presentation Skills. | | | |

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

| At the en | d of the course the student will be able to: |
|-----------|--|
| C01 | To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking. |
| CO2 | To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills. |
| CO3 | To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports. |
| CO4 | Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills. |
| C05 | To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level. |

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (To have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbook:

- 1) "Professional Writing Skills in English" published by Fillip Learning Education (ILS), Bangalore 2022.
- 2) **"Functional English"** (As per AICTE 2018 Model Curriculum) (ISBN-978-93-5350-047-4) Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Edition 2019].

Reference Books:

- 1) English for Engineers by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press 2018.
- 2) Technical Communication by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] 2019.
- 3) Technical Communication Principles and Practice, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
- 4) High School English Grammar & Composition by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd 2015.
- 5) Effective Technical Communication Second Edition by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kannada (Kannada for Usage)

ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಗಾಗಿ <u>ನಿಗದಿ</u>ಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ಮಕ - (Prescribed Textbook to Learn Kannada)

| ~ | | | - |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Course Title: | ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ | | |
| Course Code: | BKBKK107-207 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated | Theory | SEE Marks | 50 |
| | | Total Marks | 100 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 1:0:0:0 | Exam Hours | 01 Theory |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 15 hours | Credits | 01 |

Course objectives : ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

The course (22KBK17/27) will enable the students,

- 1. To Create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfortable and healthy life.
- 2. To enable learners to Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
- 3. To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
- 4. To train the learners for correct and polite conservation.
- 5. To know about Karnataka state and its language, literature and General information about this state.

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿಟಿಯು ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಉಪಯೊಗಿಸಬೇಕು.
- ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಉತ್ತೇಜಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- 3. ಪ್ರತಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸುವಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರತಿ ಪಾಠ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಚನಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಪೂರಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತೊಡಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
- 4. ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಡಿಜಿಟಲೀಕರಣ ಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಏಕಾಗ್ರತೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾಠ ಕೇಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
- ಭಾಷಾಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬಹುಬೇಗ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವುದು.

Module - 1

(03 hours of pedagogy)

- 1. Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada language.
- 2. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conservation, Listening and Speaking Activities, Key to Transcription
- 3. ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words

| Module - 2 | (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಗಳು ಮ | ತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ | | | |
| ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns | | | | |
| 2. ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and | | | | |
| Colour Adjectives, Numerals | | | | |
| 3. ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು –ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ – (ಆ, ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ |) – Predictive Forms, Locative Case | | | |
| Module - 3 | (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | |
| 1. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು - Dative Cases, and Nu | merals | | | |
| 2. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು -Ordinal numerals and Plural markers | | | | |
| 3. ನ್ಯೂನ/ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು & ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು –Defective/Negativ | ve Verbs & Colour Adjectives | | | |
| Module- 4 | (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | |
| 1. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳ | ಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು | | | |
| Permission, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative word | s and sentences) | | | |
| 2. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಭವನಿ |)ೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು | | | |
| Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication | | | | |
| 3. "ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನ | ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು - | | | |
| Helping Verbs "iru and iralla", Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs | | | | |
| 4. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ) , ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ, ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು | ್ತ ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ- | | | |
| Comparitive, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words | | | | |
| Module - 5 | (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | |
| 1. ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು -Different t | types of Tense, Time and Verbs | | | |
| 2. ದ್, -ತ್, - ತು, - ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿ | ಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು | | | |
| ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ - Formation of Past, Future and Present Ter | se Sentences with Verb Forms | | | |

3. Kannada Vocabulary List :ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು -Kannada Words in Conversation

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

| C01 | To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life. |
|-----|--|
| CO2 | To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement. |
| CO3 | To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers. |
| CO4 | To Listen and understand the Kannada language properly. |
| CO5 | To speak in polite conservation. |

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than

26.10.2022

35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

University Prescribed Textbook :

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ,

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :

- 1. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ (9900832331) ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ.
- ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ & ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ನೋಡುವುದು.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- \checkmark For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions,
- Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course Indian Constitution

| Course Ti | tle: | Indian Constitution | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Co | ode: | † | CIE Marks | 50 | | |
| | | BIGOK 107-207 | SEE Marks | 50 | | |
| Course Ty | ype (Theory/Practical /Integrated) | | Total Marks | 100 | | |
| Teaching | Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 1:0:0:0 | Exam Hours | 01 Theory | | |
| Total Hou | irs of Pedagogy | 15 hours | Credits | 01 | | |
| Course | objectives : | | | | | |
| The course INDIAN CONSTITUTION (22ICO17 / 27) will enable the students | | | | | | |
| 1. 1 | 1 To know about the basic structure of Indian Constitution | | | | | |
| 2. 7 | 2 To know the Fundamental Rights (FR's) DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution | | | | | |
| 3 7 | 3 To know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures | | | | | |
| 4 T | To know the State Executive & Ele | ctions system of India | aes, proceaures. | | | |
| 5 7 | To learn the Amendments and Emer | concy Provisions other im | nortant provisions giv | en by the constitution | | |
| J. I | - Learning Presses | gency i tovisions, other ini | portant provisions giv | en by the constitution. | | |
| These are | g-Learning Process | u anu una ta anglaunta th | attainment of the sur | | | |
| mal-a T- | sample strategies, which teached | r call use to accelerate the | e attainment of the Va | in rous course outcomes and | | |
| таке геа | icning –Learning more effective: | l eachers shall adopt suitab | le pedagogy for effect | ive teaching - learning | | |
| process. T | ne pedagogy shall involve the com | bination of different metho | aologies which suit m | odern technological tools. | | |
| (1) L | Direct instructional method (Low/O | Id Technology), (11) Flippe | d classrooms (High/ad | ivanced Technological tools), | | |
| (1 | III) Blended learning (Combination | of both), (iv) Enquiry and | evaluation based learn | ning, (v) Personalized | | |
| le | earning, (vi) Problems based learnin | ig through discussion. | | | | |
| (ii) A | part from conventional lecture met | hods, various types of inno | vative teaching techni | iques through videos, | | |
| a | nimation films may be adapted so the | hat the delivered lesson car | n progress the students | s In theoretical applied and | | |
| p | ractical skills. | | | | | |
| | Module-1 | (03 hou | irs of pedagogy) | | | |
| Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution, Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution, Role of the Constituent Assembly. | | | | | | |
| Module-2 (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | | | | |
| Salient fea | atures of India Constitution. Pream | nble of Indian Constitutio | n & Key concepts of | f the Preamble. Fundamental | | |
| Rights (F | R's) and its Restriction and limit | ations in different Complex | x Situations. building | <u>.</u> | | |
| Module-3 (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | | | | |
| Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP's) and its present relevance in Indian society. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation, Union Executive : Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet. | | | | | | |
| Module-4 (03 hours of pedagogy) | | | | | | |
| Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Judicial System of India, Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. | | | | | | |
| | Module-5 | (03 ho | urs of pedagogy) | | | |
| State Executive and Governer, CM, State Cabinet, Legislature - VS & VP, Election Commission, Elections & Electoral | | | | | | |
| Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill Set) At the end of the course 22ICO17/27 the student will be able to: | | | | | | |
| C01 Analyse the basic structure of Indian Constitution. | | | | | | |
| C02 | D2 Remember their Fundamental Rights, DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution. | | | | | |
| CO3 | know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures. | | | | | |
| C04 | Understand our State Executive & Elections system of India. | | | | | |
| C05 | CO5 Remember the Amendments and Emergency Provisions other important provisions given by the constitution | | | | | |
| COS Remember die Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution. | | | | | | |
Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbook:

- 1. "Constitution of India" (for Competitive Exams) Published by Naidhruva Edutech Learning Solutions, Bengaluru. 2022.
- 2. "Introduction to the Constitution of India", (Students Edition.) by Durga Das Basu (DD Basu): Prentice –Hall, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. "Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights" by Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al: published by Cengage Learning India, Latest Edition 2019.
- 2. **"The Constitution of India"** by Merunandan K B: published by Merugu Publication, Second Edition, Bengaluru.
- 3. "Samvidhana Odu" for Students & Youths by Justice HN Nagamohan Dhas, Sahayana, kerekon.
- 4. M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S.Senthilkumar, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall, 2004.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

I Semester

Learning

| INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Course Code BIDTK158/258 CIE Marks 50 | | | | | | |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)1:0:0SEE Marks50 | | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 15 | Total Marks | 100 | | | |
| Credits | 01 | Exam Hours | 01 | | | |

Course Category: Foundation

Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverses engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aide. **Course objectives:**

- To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development
- To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking
- To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- **1.** Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes.
- **2.** Show Video/animation films to explain concepts
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class
- **4.** Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking
- **5.** Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- **6.** Topics will be introduced in multiple representations.
- **7.** Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- **8.** Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

| | Module-1 | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROCESS OF | DESIGN | | | | |
| Understandi | ng Design thinking | | | | |
| Shared mode | l in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation | | | | |
| signers acros | s globe – MVP or Prototyping | | | | |
| Teaching- | Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method | | | | |
| Learning Theory and practice through presentation | | | | | |
| Process | MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos | | | | |
| | Module-2 | | | | |
| Tools for De | sign Thinking | | | | |
| Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space | | | | | |
| Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Teaching- | Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis | | | | |

| Process Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinking | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking | | | |
| | Module-3 | | | |
| Design 7 | Thinking in IT | | | |
| Design T | hinking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collabora | tion environment – Scenario | | |
| based Pr | ototyping | | | |
| Teaching | - Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the | ie design | | |
| Learning | Simulation on the role of virtual eco-system for collaborated | prototyping | | |
| Process | | | | |
| | Module-4 | | | |
| DT For st | rategic innovations | | | |
| Growth - | Story telling representation - Strategic Foresight - Change - | Sense Making - Maintenance | | |
| Relevance | e – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience | design - Standardization - | | |
| Humaniza | ation - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Org | ganization – Business Model | | |
| design. | | | | |
| Teaching | Teaching-Business model examples of successful designs | | | |
| Learning | Learning Presentation by the students on the success of design | | | |
| Process | Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students | | | |
| Design th | inking workshop | | | |
| Design Th | ninking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test | | | |
| Teaching | - 8 hours design thinking workshop from the expect and then p | resentation by the students | | |
| Learning | on the learning from the workshop | | | |
| Process | | | | |
| Course O | utcomes: | | | |
| Upon the | successful completion of the course, students will be able to: | | | |
| СО | Course Outsomes | Knowledge Level | | |
| Nos. | course outcomes | (Based on revised | | |
| | | Bloom's Taxonomy) | | |
| CO1 Appreciate various design process procedure K2 | | K2 | | |
| CO2 | Generate and develop design ideas through different K2 | | | |
| | technique | | | |
| CO3 | Identify the significance of reverse Engineering toUnderstand | and K2 | | |
| | products | _ | | |
| CO4 | Draw technical drawing for design ideas | КЗ | | |

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together. **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**:

- Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern) each of **30 Marks**; The first test after the completion of the 40 -50% syllabus of the course. A second test after the completion of 90-100% of the syllabus of the course.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/two seminars/one field survey and report

presentation/one-course project totaling **40 marks**

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 100 shall be scaled down to **50 marks**

At the beginning of the semester, the instructor/faculty teaching the course has to announce the methods of CIE for the course.

The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester-End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for subject

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books :

- 1. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design", Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
- 2. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press, 2009.
- 3. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand Improve Apply", Springer, 2011
- 4. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

References:

| 5. | Yousef Haik and Tamer M.Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", CengageLearning, Second | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Edition, 2011. | | | | |
| 6. | Book - Solving Problems with Design Thinking - Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business | | | | |
| | School Publishing) Hardcover – 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), | | | | |
| | Kevin Bennett (Author). | | | | |
| Web li | nks and Video Lectures (e-Resources): | | | | |
| 1. | www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. / productlifecycle /default.html | | | | |
| 2. | https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf | | | | |
| 3. | www.bizfilings.com > Home > Marketing > Product Developmen | | | | |
| 4. | https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html | | | | |
| 5. | https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to- reverse-engineer -your-competit | | | | |
| 6. | www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering | | | | |
| | https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814 | | | | |
| 7. | https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en | | | | |
| 8. | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDIBaUlM | | | | |
| | thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html | | | | |
| | https://dschool.stanford.edu//designresources//ModeGuideBOOTCAMP2010L.pdf | | | | |
| | https://dschool.stanford.edu/use-our-methods/ 6. https://www.interaction- | | | | |
| | design.org/literature/article/5-stages-in-the-design-thinking-process 7. | | | | |
| | http://www.creativityatwork.com/design-thinking-strategy-for-innovation/ 49 8. | | | | |
| | https://www.nngroup.com/articles/design-thinking/ 9. | | | | |
| | https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/ 10. | | | | |
| | www.designthinkingformobility.org/wp-content//10/NapkinPitch_Worksheet.pdf | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Activit | Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning | | | | |
| • | http://dschool.stanford.edu/dgift/ | | | | |

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg60/preview

Theory - 01 Credit Course Scientific Foundations of Health

| Scientific Foundations of | Health | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Course Title: | Scientific Foundations o | f Health | | | |
| Course Code: BSFHK158/258 CIE Marks 50 | | | | | |
| Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated) | Theory | SEE Marks | 50 | | |
| | 4.0.0.0 | Total Marks | 100 | | |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 1:0:0:0 | Exam Hours | 01 Theory | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 15 nours | Creats | 01 | | |
| Course objectives The course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) will enable the students, 1. To know about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & It's balance for positive mindset. 2. To Build the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future. 3. To Create a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life. 4. To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future 5. To Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching -Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools. (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vii) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films | | | | | |
| Mo | odule-1 | (03 | hours of pedagogy) | | |
| Good Health & It's balance for posit | ive mindset: Health -Impor | tance of Health, | Influencing factors of Health, | | |
| Health beliefs, Advantages of good health, H | Health & Behavior, Health & S | Society, Health & | family, Health & Personality, | | |
| Psychological disorders-Methods to improve | good psychological health, Ch | anging health hab | its for good health. | | |
| Мо | dule-2 | (03 | hours of pedagogy) | | |
| Building of healthy lifestyles for better | • future: Developing healthy | diet for good heal | th, Food & health, Nutritional | | |
| guidelines for good health, Obesity & overw | eight disorders and its manage | ement, Eating disc | orders, Fitness components for | | |
| health Wellness and physical function How | to avoid exercise iniuries | (02) | | | |
| M00 | lule-3 | (03 r | lours of pedagogy) | | |
| Creation of Healthy and caring relation | onships : Building communic | ation skills, Frien | ds and friendship - Education, | | |
| the value of relationship and communication | n skills, Relationships for Bett | er or worsening of | of life, understanding of basic | | |
| instincts of life (more than a biology), Changing health behaviours through social engineering. | | | | | |
| Module-4(03 hours of pedagogy) | | | | | |
| Avoiding risks and harmful habits : C | haracteristics of health compre | omising behaviors | s, Recognizing and avoiding of | | |
| | | | | | |

addictions, How addiction develops, Types of addictions, influencing factors of addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people & their behaviors. Effects of addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.

Module-5(03 hours of pedagogy)Preventing & fighting against diseases for good health: How to protect from different types of infections, How to
reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks & coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality
of life, Health & Wellness of youth :a challenge for upcoming future, Measuring of health & wealth status.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set) :

| At the en | At the end of the course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) the student will be able to: | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| C01 | To understand and analyse about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & It's balance for positive mindset. | | | |
| C02 | Develop the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future. | | | |
| CO3 | Build a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life. | | | |
| C04 | To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future. | | | |
| C05 | Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset. | | | |

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) :

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE) :

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration.

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbook:

- 1. "Scientific Foundations of Health" Study Material Prepared by Dr. L Thimmesha, Published in VTU University Website.
- 2. "Scientific Foundations of Health", (ISBN-978-81-955465-6-5) published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bangalore 2022.
- 3. **Health Psychology A Textbook,** FOURTH EDITION by Jane Ogden McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited Open University Press.

Reference Books:

- 1. Health Psychology (Second edition) by Charles Abraham, Mark Conner, Fiona Jones and Daryl O'Connor Published by Routledge 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017.
- 2. **HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY (Ninth Edition)** by SHELLEY E. TAYLOR University of California, Los Angeles, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited Open University Press.
- 3. SWAYAM / NPTL/ MOOCS/ We blinks/ Internet sources/ YouTube videos and other materials / notes.
- **4. Scientific Foundations of Health (Health & Welness) General Books** published for university and colleges references by popular authors and published by the reputed publisher.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

| BSCK307 – Soci 2022 Schem | al Connect & Responsibility ne & syllabus for 3 rd sem | Semester | 3 rd | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Course Code | BSCK307 | CIE Marks | 100 | | |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 0:0:3:1 | SEE Marks | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy 40 hour Practical Session +15 hour Planning Total Mark | | | | | |
| Examination nature For CIE Assessment - Activities Report Evaluation by College NSS | | | | | |
| (No SEE – Only CIE) | Officer / HOD / Sports Dept | t / Any Dept. | | | |
| Credits | 01 - Credit | | | | |
| Course objectives: The cours | e will enable the students to: | | | | |
| Provide a formal platform for create a responsible connection Understand the community in Identify the needs and problet Develop among themselves and in finding practical solutions Develop competence require in mobilizing community particular solution | r students to communicate and connect to the surround on with the society. n general in which they work. ems of the community and involve them in problem –so a sense of social & civic responsibility & utilize their k to individual and community problems. d for group-living and sharing of responsibilities & gai ticipation to acquire leadership qualities and democrati | ing. Diving. nowledge n skills to attitudes. | | | |
| These are sample Strategies, which te In addition to the traditiona that the activities will deve State the need for activities Support and guide the stude You will also be responsible students' progress in real action Encourage the students for | achers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various l lecture method, different types of innovative teaching lop students' theoretical and applied social and cultural s and its present relevance in the society and Provide re- ents for self-planned activities. e for assigning homework, grading assignments and qui- ctivities in the field. group work to improve their creative and analytical ski | us course outcomes. methods may be add skills. al-life examples. izzes, and document lls. | opted so ing | | |
| Contents : | | | | | |
| The course is mainly activity-based human beings, nature, society, and t | that will offer a set of activities for the student that enable world at large. | bles them to connect | with fellow | | |
| The course will engage students for activities conducted by faculty ment | interactive sessions, open mic, reading group, storytelli ors. | ing sessions, and sem | nester-long | | |
| In the following a set of activities pl | anned for the course have been listed: | | | | |
| Social | Connect & Responsibility - Conte | ents | | | |
| Part I: | | | | | |
| Plantation and adoption of a Plantation of a tree that will be adopted | tree: ed for four years by a group of BE / B.Tech students. (| ONE STUDENT O | NE TREE) | | |
| They will also make an excerpt either | They will also make an excerpt either as a documentary or a photo blog describing the plant's origin, its usage in daily life. | | | | |
| its appearance in folklore and literat | its appearance in folklore and literature - – Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes. | | | | |
| Part II : | | | | | |
| Heritage walk and crafts corr | ner: | | | | |
| Heritage tour, knowing the history a | nd culture of the city, connecting to people around thr | ough their history. k | nowing the | | |
| city and its craftsman photo blog an | d documentary on evolution and practice of various of | raft forms $-$ Object | ctives Visit | | |
| end and its cratisman, photo blog an | a accumentary on evolution and practice of various e | | | | |
| case study, report, outcomes. | | | | | |

Part III :

Organic farming and waste management:

Usefulness of organic farming, wet waste management in neighboring villages, and implementation in the campus -

Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes.

Part IV:

Water conservation:

Knowing the present practices in the surrounding villages and implementation in the campus, documentary or photoblog presenting the current practices – Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes.

Part V :

Food walk:

City's culinary practices, food lore, and indigenous materials of the region used in cooking – Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes.

Course outcomes (Course Skill Set):

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1: Communicate and connect to the surrounding.
- CO2: Create a responsible connection with the society.
- CO3: Involve in the community in general in which they work.
- CO4: Notice the needs and problems of the community and involve them in problem -solving.
- CO5: Develop among themselves a sense of social & civic responsibility & utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems.
- CO6: Develop competence required for group-living and sharing of responsibilities & gain skills in mobilizing community participation to acquire leadership qualities and democratic attitudes.

Activities:

Jamming session, open mic, and poetry: Platform to connect to others. Share the stories with others. Share the experience of Social Connect. Exhibit the talent like playing instruments, singing, one-act play, art-painting, and fine art.

PEDAGOGY:

The pedagogy will include interactive lectures, inspiring guest talks, field visits, social immersion, and a course project. Applying and synthesizing information from these sources to define the social problem to address and take up the solution as the course project, with your group. Social immersionwith NGOs/social sections will be a key part of the course. Will all lead to the course project that will address the needs of the social sector?

COURSE TOPICS:

The course will introduce social context and various players in the social space, and present approaches to discovering and understanding social needs. Social immersion and inspiring conversional will culminate in developing an actual, idea for problem-based intervention, based on an in-depth understanding of a key social problem.

Duration :

A total of 40 - 50 hrs engagement per semester is required for the 3rd semester of the B.E. /B.Tech. program. The students will be divided into groups. Each group will be handled by faculty mentor. Faculty mentor will design the activities (particularly Jamming sessions open mic ,and poetry) Faculty mentors has to design the evaluation system as per VTU guidelines of scheme & syllabus.

Guideline for Assessment Process: Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

After completion of the course, the student shall prepare, with daily diary as reference, a comprehensive report in consultation with the mentor/s to indicate what he has observed and learned in the social connect period. The report should be signed by the mentor. The report shall

be evaluated on the basis of the following criteria and/or other relevant criteria pertaining to the activity completed. Marks allotted for the diary are out of 50. Planning and scheduling the social connect Information/Data collected during the social connect Analysis of the information/data and report writing Considering all above points allotting the marks as mentioned below

| Excellent | : 80 to 100 |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Good | : 60 to 79 |
| Satisfactory | : 40 to 59 |
| Unsatisfactory an | d fail : <39 |

Special Note :

NO SEE – Semester End Exam – Completely Practical and activities based evaluation

Pedagogy – Guidelines :

It may differ depending on local resources available for the study as well as environment and climatic differences, location and time of execution.

| SI No | Торіс | Group size | Location | Activity execution | Reporting | Evaluation Of the Topic |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 1. | Plantation and adoption of a tree: | May be individual or team | Farmers land/ parks / Villages / roadside/ community area / College campus etc | Site selection /proper consultation/Contin uous monitoring/ Information board | Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority | Evaluation as per the rubrics Of scheme and syllabus by Faculty |
| 2. | Heritage walk and crafts corner: | May be individual or team | Temples / monumental places / Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/Governme nt Schemes officers/ campus etc | Site selection /proper consultation/Contin uous monitoring/ Information board | Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority | Evaluation as per the rubrics Of scheme and syllabus by Faculty |
| 3. | Organic farming and waste management: | May be individual or team | Farmers land / parks / Villages visits / roadside/ community area / College campus etc | Group selection / proper consultation / Continuous monitoring / Information board | Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority | Evaluation as per the rubrics Of scheme and syllabus by Faculty |
| 4. | Water conservation: & conservation techniques | May be individual or team | Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/Governme nt Schemes officers / campus etc | site selection / proper consultation/Contin uous monitoring/ Information board | Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority | Evaluation as per the rubrics Of scheme and syllabus by Faculty |
| 5. | Food walk: Practices in society | May be individual or team | Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/Governme nt Schemes officers/ campus etc | Group selection / proper consultation / Continuous monitoring / Information board | Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority | Evaluation as per the rubrics Of scheme and syllabus by Faculty |

Plan of Action (Execution of Activities)

| Sl.NO | Practice Session Description | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | Lecture session in field to start activities | | | | | |
| 2 | Students Presentation on Ideas | | | | | |
| 3 | Commencement of activity and its p | rogress | | | | |
| 4 | Execution of Activity | | | | | |
| 5 | Execution of Activity | | | | | |
| 6 | Execution of Activity | | | | | |
| 7 | Execution of Activity | | | | | |
| 8 | Case study based Assessment, Individ | lual performan | ce | | | |
| 9 | Sector/ Team wise study and its conse | olidation | | | | |
| 10 | Video based seminar for 10 minutes l | oy each student | At the end of semester with Report. | | | |
| • Assessn | At last consolidated report of all activities from 1st to 5th, compiled report should be submitted as per the instructions and scheme. | | | | | |
| W | eightage | CIE – 100% | • Implementation strategies of the project (| | | |
| Field Visit, Plan, Discussion10 MarCommencement of activities and its progress20 MarCase study based Assessment20 MarIndividual performance with report20 MarSector wise study & its consolidation 5*5 = 2525 MarVideo based seminar for 10 minutes by each student At the end of semester with Report.25 MarActivities 1 to 5, 5*5 = 25100 NTotal marks for the course in each semester100 N | | | The last report should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and principal. At last report should be evaluated by the NSS officer of the institute. Finally the consolidated marks sheet should be sent to the university and also to be made available at LIC visit. | | | |
| Fo as | For each activity, 20 marks CIE will be evaluated for IA marks at the end of semester, Report and assessment copy should be made available in the department. | | | | | |

Students should present the progress of the activities as per the schedule in the prescribed practical session in the field. There should be positive progress in the vertical order for the benefit of society in general through activities.

| ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES | | Semester | IV |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----|
| Course Code | BME405B | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 hr | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 3 |
| Examination type (SEE) | Theory | | |

Course objectives:

To impart the knowledge and awareness for the environmental protection for real-time contribution during an execution of engineering practices in the society.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- Visit to a local area to document environmental assets/ecosystems-River/forest/grassland/mountain
- Construction of Food chain/food web of the visited area
- To identify the sources of air/water/soil/noise pollution of any area.

Module-1

Introduction to Environmental Studies:

Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies.

Scope and importance; Concept of sustainability and sustainable development.

Ecosystems: Structure and function of ecosystem; Energy flow in an ecosystem: food chains, food webs and ecological succession. Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Module-2

Natural Resources: Renewable and Non-Renewable Resources:

Land resources and land-use change; Land degradation, soil erosion and desertification.

Deforestation: Causes and impacts due to mining, dam building on environment, forests, biodiversity and tribal populations.

Water: Use and over-exploitation of surface and ground water, floods, droughts, conflicts over water (International & Inter-state).

Energy resources: Renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, growing energy needs, case studies.

Module-3

Biodiversity and Conservation:

Levels of biological diversity: Genetic, species and ecosystem diversity; Biogeographic zones of India; Biodiversity patterns and global biodiversity hotspots.

India as a mega-biodiversity nation; Endangered and endemic species of India.

Threats to biodiversity: Habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts, biological invasions; Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

Ecosystem and biodiversity services: Ecological, economic, social, ethical, aesthetic and Informational value.

Environmental Pollution

Environmental Pollution: Types, causes, effects and controls; Air, water, soil and noise pollution. Nuclear hazards and human health risks.

Solid waste management, Control measures of urban and industrial waste.

Module-4

Environmental Policies and Practices

Climate change, global warming, ozone layer depletion, acid rain and impacts on human communities and agriculture.

Environment Laws: Environment Protection Act; Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act; Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act; Wildlife (Protection) Act; Forest Conservation Act.

International agreements: Montreal and Kyoto protocols and Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD).

Nature reserves, tribal populations and rights, and human wildlife conflicts in Indian context.

Module-5

Human Communities and the Environment

Human population growth: Impacts on environment, human health and welfare.

Resettlement and rehabilitation of project affected persons; case studies.

Disaster management: Floods, Earthquake, Cyclones and Landslides.

Environmental movements: Chipko, Silent valley, Bishnois of Rajasthan.

Environmental ethics: Role of Indian and other religions and cultures in environmental conservation.

Environmental communication and public awareness, case studies (e.g., CNG vehicles in cities).

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to :

- CO1: Understand the basic concepts of environmental studies and natural resources.
- CO2: Explain about the various eco-systems of nature.
- CO3: Discuss different types of environmental pollutions and their control measures.
- CO4: Explain the acquired knowledge about the various social aspects related to the environment.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50) and for the SEE minimum passing mark is 35% of the maximum marks (18 out of 50 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

- For the Assignment component of the CIE, there are 25 marks and for the Internal Assessment Test component, there are 25 marks.
- The first test will be administered after 40-50% of the syllabus has been covered, and the second test will be administered after 85-90% of the syllabus has been covered
- Any two assignment methods mentioned in the 22OB2.4, if an assignment is project-based then only one assignment for the course shall be planned. The teacher should not conduct two assignments at the end of the semester if two assignments are planned.
- For the course, CIE marks will be based on a scaled-down sum of two tests and other methods of assessment.

Internal Assessment Test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester-End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the course (**duration 03 hours**).

- The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
- The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
- Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books:

- 1. Benny Joseph (2005)., *Environmental Studies*, New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing co.Ltd
- **2.** Erach Bharucha (2005)., *Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses*, Hyderabad, Universities Press.

Reference Books:

- 1. Anji Reddy .M (2007), *Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology*, Hyderabad, BS Publications.
- 2. Y Anjaneyulu.(2004), Introduction to *Environmental Sciences*, BS Publications.
- 3. Climate Change: Science and Politics. (2021). Centre Science and Environment, New Delhi.
- 4. Gadgil, M., & Guha, R. (1993). This Fissured Land: An Ecological History of India. Univ. of California Press.
- 5. Gleeson, B. and Low, N. (eds.) (1999). Global Ethics and Environment, London, Routledge.
- 6. Groom, Martha J., Gary K. Meffe, and Carl Ronald Carroll. (2006). Principles of Conservation Biology. Sunderland: Sinauer Associates.
- 7. Nandini, N., Sunitha N., & Sucharita Tandon. (2019). A text book on Environmental Studies (AECC). Sapna Book House, Bengaluru.
- 8. Rosencranz, A., Divan, S., & Noble, M. L. (2001). Environmental law and policy in India.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- .www.eco-prayer.org
- <u>www.teriin.org</u>
- <u>www.cpcb.nic.in</u>
- <u>www.indiaenvironmentportal.org.in</u>
- <u>www.sustainabledevelopment.un.org</u>
- <u>www.conserve-energy-future.com</u>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Study of common plants, insects, birds, and basic principles of identification.
- Study of simple ecosystems pond, river, etc.

| BIOLOGY FO | Semester | IV | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----|
| Course Code | BBOC407 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 2:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 25 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 02 | Exam Hours | 3 |
| Examination type (SEE) | Theory | | |

Course objectives:

- To familiarize the students with the basic biological concepts and their engineering applications.
- To enable the students with an understanding of biodesign principles to create novel devices and structures.
- To provide the students an appreciation of how biological systems can be re-designed as substitute products for natural systems.
- To motivate the students to develop interdisciplinary vision of biological engineering.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Explanation via real life problem, situation modelling, and deliberation of solutions, hands-on sessions, reflective and questioning /inquiry-based teaching.
- 2. Instructions with interactions in classroom lectures (physical/hybrid).
- 3. Use of ICT tools, including YouTube videos, related MOOCs, AR/VR/MR tools.
- 4. Flipped classroom sessions ($\sim 10\%$ of the classes).
- 5. Industrial visits, Guests talks and competitions for learning beyond the syllabus.
- 6. Students' participation through audio-video based content creation for the syllabus (as assignments).
- 7. Use of gamification tools (in both physical/hybrid classes) for creative learning outcomes.
- 8. Students' seminars (in solo or group) /oral presentations.

Module-1 (5 Hours)

CELL BASIC UNIT OF LIFE

Introduction. Structure and functions of a cell. Stem cells and their application. Biomolecules: Properties and functions of Carbohydrates, Nucleic acids, proteins, lipids. Importance of special biomolecules: Properties and functions of enzymes, vitamins and hormones.

Module-2(5 Hours)

APPLICATION OF BIOMOLECULES

Carbohydrates in cellulose-based water filters production, PHA and PLA in bioplastics production, Nucleic acids in vaccines and diagnosis, Proteins in food production, lipids in biodiesel and detergents production, Enzymes in biosensors fabrication, food processing, detergent formulation and textile processing.

Module-3(5 Hours)

ADAPTATION OF ANATOMICAL PRINCIPLES FOR BIOENGINEERING DESIGN

Brain as a CPU system. Eye as a Camera system. Heart as a pump system. Lungs as purification system. Kidney as a filtration system.

Module-4 (5 Hours)

NATURE-BIOINSPIRED MATERIALS AND MECHANISMS:

Echolocation, Photosynthesis. Bird flying, Lotus leaf effect, Plant burrs, Shark skin, Kingfisher beak. Human Blood substitutes - hemoglobin-based oxygen carriers (HBOCs) and perflourocarbons (PFCs).

TRENDS IN BIOENGINEERING:

Module-5(5 Hours)

Muscular and Skeletal Systems as scaffolds, scaffolds and tissue engineering, Bioprinting techniques and materials. Electrical tongue and electrical nose in food science, DNA origami and Biocomputing, Bioimaging and Artificial Intelligence for disease diagnosis. Bioconcrete. Bioremediation. Biomining.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to :

- 1. Elucidate the basic biological concepts via relevant industrial applications and case studies.
- 2. Evaluate the principles of design and development, for exploring novel bioengineering projects.
- 3. Corroborate the concepts of biomimetics for specific requirements.
- 4. Think critically towards exploring innovative biobased solutions for socially relevant problems.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50) and for the SEE minimum passing mark is 35% of the maximum marks (18 out of 50 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

- For the Assignment component of the CIE, there are 25 marks and for the Internal Assessment Test component, there are 25 marks.
- The first test will be administered after 40-50% of the syllabus has been covered, and the second test will be administered after 85-90% of the syllabus has been covered
- Any two assignment methods mentioned in the 220B2.4, if an assignment is project-based then only one assignment for the course shall be planned. The teacher should not conduct two assignments at the end of the semester if two assignments are planned.
- For the course, CIE marks will be based on a scaled-down sum of two tests and other methods of assessment.

Internal Assessment Test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester-End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the course (**duration 03 hours**).

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 2 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
- 3. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
- 4. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

- Biology for Engineers, Rajendra Singh C and Rathnakar Rao N, Rajendra Singh C and Rathnakar Rao N Publishing, Bengaluru, 2023.
- Human Physiology, Stuart Fox, Krista Rompolski, McGraw-Hill eBook. 16th Edition, 2022
- Biology for Engineers, Thyagarajan S., Selvamurugan N., Rajesh M.P., Nazeer R.A., Thilagaraj W., Barathi S., and Jaganthan M.K., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2012.
- Biology for Engineers, Arthur T. Johnson, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis, 2011
- Biomedical Instrumentation, Leslie Cromwell, Prentice Hall 2011.
- Biology for Engineers, Sohini Singh and Tanu Allen, Vayu Education of India, New Delhi, 2014.
- Biomimetics: Nature-Based Innovation, Yoseph Bar-Cohen, 1st edition, 2012, CRC Press.
- Bio-Inspired Artificial Intelligence: Theories, Methods and Technologies, D. Floreano and C. Mattiussi, MIT Press, 2008.
- Bioremediation of heavy metals: bacterial participation, by C R Sunilkumar, N GeethaA C Udayashankar Lambert Academic Publishing, 2019.

- 3D Bioprinting: Fundamentals, Principles and Applications by Ibrahim Ozbolat, Academic Press, 2016.
- Electronic Noses and Tongues in Food Science, Maria Rodriguez Mende, Academic Press, 2016

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121106008
- https://freevideolectures.com/course/4877/nptel-biology-engineers-other-non-biologists
- https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/20-020-introduction-to-biological-engineering-design-spring-2009
- https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/20-010j-introduction-to-bioengineering-be-010j-spring-2006
- https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=biology
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ge31/preview
- https://www.classcentral.com/subject/biology
- https://www.futurelearn.com/courses/biology-basic-concepts

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Group Discussion of Case studies
- Model Making and seminar/poster presentations
- Design of novel device/equipment like Cellulose-based water filters, Filtration system

BUHK408 – UHV for 2022 Scheme

| Universal Hun | Semester | 3 rd | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Course Code | BUHK408 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S) | 1:0:0:1 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 15 hour Theory Session +15 hour Self study Total Marks | | 100 |
| Credits | 01 | Exam Hours | 01 Hour |
| Examination type (SEE) | SEE paper shall be set for 50 questions, each of the 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is MCO (multiple choice questions) . | | |

Course objectives:

This course is intended to:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementarity between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.
- This course is intended to provide a much-needed orientation input in value education to the young enquiring minds.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- **1.** The methodology of this course is explorational and thus universally adaptable. It involves a systematic and rational study of the human being vis-à-vis the rest of existence.
- 2. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the activities will develop students' theoretical and applied skills.
- 3. State the need for UHV activities and its present relevance in the society and Provide real-life examples.
- 4. Support and guide the students for self-study activities.
- 5. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress in real activities in the field.
- 6. This process of self-exploration takes the form of a dialogue between the teacher and the students to begin with, and then to continue within the student in every activity, leading to continuous selfevolution.
- 7. Encourage the students for group work to improve their creative and analytical skills.

| Module-1 | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| Introduction to Value Education | (3 hours) | |
| Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and | the Role of | |
| Education) Understanding Value Education, Self-exploration as the Process | for Value | |
| Education, Continuous Happiness and Prosperity - the Basic Human Aspirations | , Happiness | |
| and Prosperity – Current Scenario, Method to Fulfil the Basic Human Aspirations | | |
| Module-2 | | |

Harmony in the Human Being :

Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the Self and the Body, Distinguishing between the Needs of the Self and the Body, The Body as an Instrument of the Self, Understanding Harmony in the Self, Harmony of the Self with the Body, Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Module-3

Harmony in the Family and Society :

(3 hours)

(3 hours)

(3 hours)

Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction, 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship, 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation, Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship, Understanding Harmony in the Society, Vision for the Universal Human Order

Module-4

Harmony in the Nature/Existence :

Understanding Harmony in the Nature, Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature, Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels, The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Module-5

Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics :(3 hours)Natural Acceptance of Human Values, Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct, A Basis forHumanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order, Competence inProfessional Ethics Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-TypicalCase Studies, Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course, students are expected to become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature);

- They would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.
- They would have better critical ability.
- They would also become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have understood (human values, human relationship and human society).
- It is hoped that they would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction.

Expected to positively impact common graduate attributes like:

- 1. Ethical human conduct
- 2. Socially responsible behaviour
- 3. Holistic vision of life
- 4. Environmentally responsible work
- 5. Having Competence and Capabilities for Maintaining Health and Hygiene
- 6. Appreciation and aspiration for excellence (merit) and gratitude for all

BUHK408 – UHV for 2022 Scheme

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50) and for the SEE minimum passing mark is 35% of the maximum marks (18 out of 50 marks). The student is declared as a pass in the course if he/she secures a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous internal Examination (CIE)

- For the Assignment component of the CIE, there are 25 marks and for the Internal Assessment Test component, there are 25 marks.
- The first test will be administered after 40-50% of the syllabus has been covered, and the second test will be administered after 85-90% of the syllabus has been covered
- Any two assignment methods mentioned in the 220B2.4, if an assignment is project-based then only one assignment for the course shall be planned. The teacher should not conduct two assignments at the end of the semester if two assignments are planned.
- For the course, CIE marks will be based on a scaled-down sum of two tests and other methods of assessment.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Internal Assessment Test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions**, each of the 01 marks. **The pattern of the question paper is MCQ (multiple choice questions)**. **The time allotted for SEE is 01 hour**. The student has to secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks meant for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books for READING:

Text Book and Teachers Manual

- a. The Textbook A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1
- b. The Teacher"s Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G

Reference Books

- 1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amar kantak, 1999.
- 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
- 4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
- 5. Small is Beautiful E. F Schumacher.
- 6. Slow is Beautiful Cecile Andrews

7. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa

8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – Pandit Sunderlal

9. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal

10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi

11. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad

12. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)

13. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

14. Sussan George, 1976, How the Other Half Dies, Penguin Press. Reprinted 1986, 1991

15. Donella H. Meadows, Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers, William W. Behrens III, 1972, Limits to Growth – Club of Rome's report, Universe Books.

16. A Nagraj, 1998, Jeevan Vidya Ek Parichay, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak.

17. P L Dhar, RR Gaur, 1990, Science and Humanism, Commonwealth Publishers.

18. A N Tripathy, 2003, Human Values, New Age International Publishers.

19. SubhasPalekar, 2000, How to practice Natural Farming, Pracheen (Vaidik) KrishiTantraShodh, Amravati.

20. E G Seebauer & Robert L. Berry, 2000, Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists & Engineers , Oxford University Press

21. M Govindrajran, S Natrajan & V.S. Senthil Kumar, Engineering Ethics (including Human Values), Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.

22. B P Banerjee, 2005, Foundations of Ethics and Management, Excel Books.

23. B L Bajpai, 2004, Indian Ethos and Modern Management, New Royal Book Co., Lucknow. Reprinted 2008.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Value Education websites,
- <u>https://www.uhv.org.in/uhv-ii</u>,
- <u>http://uhv.ac.in</u>,
- <u>http://www.uptu.ac.in</u>
- Story of Stuff,
- <u>http://www.storyofstuff.com</u>
- Al Gore, An Inconvenient Truth, Paramount Classics, USA
- Charlie Chaplin, Modern Times, United Artists, USA
- IIT Delhi, Modern Technology the Untold Story
- Gandhi A., Right Here Right Now, Cyclewala Productions
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCQxWr5QB_eZUnwxSwxXEkQw</u>
- <u>https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/8dayUHV_download.php</u>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8ovkLRYXIjE
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OgdNx0X9231</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGRcbRpvGoU</u>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sDxGXOgYEKM

I Semester - BE

| Communicative English | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| Course Code | 21EGH18 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 2:0:0 Hours | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 02 Hours/Week | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 02 | Exam Hours | 02 hours |

Course objectives:

The course (21EGH18) will enable the students,

- To know about Fundamentals of Communicative English and Communication Skills in general.
- To train to identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills for better communication skills.
- To impart basic English grammar and essentials of important language skills.
- To enhance English vocabulary and language proficiency for better communication skills.
- To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation.

Language Lab :To augment LSRW, grammar, and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE /VTU guidelines.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market.
 - (i) Direct instructional method (Low /Old Technology),
 - (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools),
 - (iii) Blended learning (combination of both),
 - (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning,
 - (v) Personalized learning,
 - (vi) Problems based learning through discussion,
 - (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques,
 - (viii) Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of of LSRW skills.
- 2. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.

Module-1

Introduction to Communicative English:

Introduction, Language as a Tool, Fundamentals of Communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels in Communicative English (Communication Channels). Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills, How to improve and Develop Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.

| Teaching- Learning Process | Chalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation to teach Communication skills (LSRW Skills), Creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time situations). | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Module-2 | | |

Introduction to Phonetics :

Introduction, Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines Related to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non-silentLetters, Syllables and Structure, Word Accent and Stress Shift, – Rules for Word Accent, Intonation – purposes of intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt – Exercises on it.Common Errors in Pronunciation.

| Teaching- | Chalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos to teach phonetics |
|-----------|--|
| Learning | in Practical method, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and |
| Process | assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time situations). |

Module-3

Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I :

Grammar: Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech - Nouns, Pronouns, Adjectives, Verbs, Adverbs, Conjunctions, Articles and Preposition. Preposition, kinds of Preposition and Prepositions often Confused. Articles: Use of Articles – Indefinite and Definite Articles, Pronunciation of '*The*', words ending '*age*', some plural forms. Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocabulary –Exercises on it.

Teaching-
LearningChalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videos on
communication and language skills, creating real-time stations in classroom discussions, Giving
activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time situations).Module 4

Module-4

Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II:

Question Tags, Question Tags for Assertive Sentences (Statements) – Some Exceptions in Question Tags and Exercises, One Word Substitutes and Exercises. Strong and Weak forms of words, Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes (Vocabulary), Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, Tense and Types of tenses, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it.

| Tooching | Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics, Animation | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Learning | videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, | | | |
| Drogogo | Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time | | | |
| Process | situations). | | | |

Module-5

Communication Skills for Employment:

Information Transfer: Oral Presentation - Examples and Practice. Extempore / Public Speaking, Difference between Extempore / Public Speaking, Communication Guidelines for Practice.Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) – South Indian Speakers, Various Techniques for Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence – Exercises.Reading and Listening Comprehensions – Exercises.

| Tooching | Chalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics, | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|
| Learning | Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom | | | |
| Dragona | discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with comp | | | |
| Process | real time situations). | | | |

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course(21EGH18) the student will be able to :

- 1. Understand and apply the Fundamentals of Communication Skills in their communication skills.
- 2. Identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills.
- 3. To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills as per present requirement.
- 4. Understand and useall types of English vocabulary and language proficiency.
- 5. AdopttheTechniques of Information Transfer through presentation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

(methods of CIE need to be defined topic wise i.e.- MCQ, Quizzes, written test, Reports writing, Seminar and activities). Continuous internal evaluation (CIE) needs to be conducted for 50 marks like Engineering courses. The weight age of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE and 35% of maximum marks in SEE to pass. MCQ. Overall a student has to secure 40% of the maximum marks of course (CIE+SEE). The pattern (Multiple Choice Questions) Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (120 minutes duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) :

Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

- 1. First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15^{th} week of the semester

All the tests are preferred similar to SEE pattern; however, teacher may follow test pattern similar to other theory courses of Engineering

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Report writing /Group discussion/Seminar any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)**

6. At the end of the 13^{th} week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks**

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE) :

SEE paper will be set for 100 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is 120 minutes. Marks scored are scaled down to 50 Marks. *(Time duration may be made 90 minutes to train the students for engineering / non-engineering competitive examination)*

- 1. Communicative English has become a very important component in all engineering and nonengineering competitive examinations. In exams like GRE, TOEFL, IELTS and GATE exam, all state and Central Government recruitment examinations, placement tests and other Examinations, so the pattern of question paper, in general, will be in a multiple-choice question (MCQ) Pattern. So, to meet the relevance of the recruitment requirement of our Engineering students "Communicative English" Semester end examination (SEE) will be conducted in a multiple choice question (MCQ) pattern.
- 2. MCQ Pattern (Multiple Choice Questions) Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (120 minutes duration).

Suggested Learning Resources:

- 1) **Communication Skills** by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press 2019.
- 2) **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press 2018.
- 3) **A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills,** Infinite Learning Solutions–(Revised Edition) 2021.
- 4) A Course in Technical English–D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba, Cambridge University Press 2020.
- 5) **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] 2019.
- 6) English Language Communication Skills Lab Manual cum Workbook, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] – 2019.
- 7) **Practical English Usage** by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press 2016.
- 8) **Technical Communication** Principles and Practice, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- \checkmark For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- \checkmark Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

I Semester

Learning

| INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| Course Code | 21IDT19/29 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S) | 1:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 25 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 01 | Exam Hours | 01 |

Course Category: Foundation

Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverses engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aide. **Course objectives:**

- To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development
- To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking
- To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- **1.** Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes.
- **2.** Show Video/animation films to explain concepts
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class
- **4.** Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking
- **5.** Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. Topics will be introduced in multiple representations.
- **7.** Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- **8.** Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

| | Module-1 | |
|---|--|--|
| PROCESS OF | DESIGN | |
| Understandi | ing Design thinking | |
| Shared mode | l in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation | |
| signers acros | s globe – MVP or Prototyping | |
| Teaching- | Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method | |
| Learning | Theory and practice through presentation | |
| Process | MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos | |
| | Module-2 | |
| Tools for Dea | sign Thinking | |
| Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space | | |
| – Empathy fo | r design – Collaboration in distributed Design | |
| Teaching- | Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis | |

| Process Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinking | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| | Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking | | |
| | Module-3 | | |
| Design Thinking in IT Design Thinking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collaboration environment – Scenario based Prototyping | | | |
| Teaching | - Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the | e design | |
| Learning Process | Simulation on the role of virtual eco-system for collaborated p | prototyping | |
| | Module-4 | | |
| DT For st | rategic innovations | | |
| Growth – | Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – S | ense Making - Maintenance | |
| Relevance | - Value redefinition - Extreme Competition - experience | design - Standardization – | |
| Humaniza | tion - Creative Culture - Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Orga | anization – Business Model | |
| design. | | | |
| Teaching | - Business model examples of successful designs | | |
| Learning | Presentation by the students on the success of design | | |
| Process | Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students | | |
| Design thi | nking workshop | | |
| Design Th | inking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test | | |
| Teaching- Learning8 hours design thinking workshop from the expect and then presentation by the students on the learning from the workshopProcess | | | |
| Course O | utcomes: | | |
| Upon the | successful completion of the course, students will be able to: | | |
| CO | | Knowledge Level | |
| Nos. | Course Outcomes | (Based on revised | |
| Bloom | | Bloom's Taxonomy) | |
| CO1 Appreciate various design process procedure | | К2 | |
| CO2 Generate and develop design ideas through different K2 | | K2 | |
| CO3 | Identify the significance of reverse Engineering toUnderstand | K2 | |
| CO4 | Draw technical drawing for design ideas | КЗ | |

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

methods of CIE need to be defined topic wise i.e.- Tests, MCQ, Quizzes, Seminar or micro project/Course Project, Term Paper)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 35% of maximum marks in SEE and a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE. Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (1 hours' duration) based on this grading will be awarded.

The student has to score a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15^{th} week of the semester

(Preferred pattern of the all test are similar to the SEE pattern, however; teacher may follow the CIE test pattern of other engineering courses)

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Report writing /Group discussion/Seminar any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)**

6. At the end of the 13^{th} week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks**

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for subject

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is **01 hours**

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books :

- 1. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design", Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
- 2. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press, 2009.
- 3. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand Improve Apply", Springer, 2011
- 4. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

| Refer | ences: |
|--------|--|
| 5. | Yousef Haik and Tamer M.Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", CengageLearning, Second |
| | Edition, 2011. |
| 6. | Book - Solving Problems with Design Thinking - Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business |
| | School Publishing) Hardcover – 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), |
| | Kevin Bennett (Author). |
| Web l | inks and Video Lectures (e-Resources): |
| 1. | www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. / productlifecycle /default.html |
| 2. | https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf |
| 3. | www.bizfilings.com > Home > Marketing > Product Developmen |
| 4. | https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html |
| 5. | https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to- reverse-engineer -your-competit |
| 6. | www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/ reverse-engineering |
| | https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814 |
| 7. | https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en |
| 8. | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDIBaUlM |
| | thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html |
| | https://dschool.stanford.edu//designresources//ModeGuideBOOTCAMP2010L.pdf |
| | https://dschool.stanford.edu/use-our-methods/ 6. https://www.interaction- |
| | design.org/literature/article/5-stages-in-the-design-thinking-process 7. |
| | http://www.creativityatwork.com/design-thinking-strategy-for-innovation/ 49 8. |
| | https://www.nngroup.com/articles/design-thinking/ 9. |
| | https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/ 10. |
| | www.designthinkingformobility.org/wp-content//10/NapkinPitch_Worksheet.pdf |
| Activi | ty Pasad Learning (Suggested Activities in Class) / Practical Pasad learning |
| ACUVI | ly based Lear Innig (Suggested Activities In Class)/ Practical based lear Innig |
| • | http://dschool.stanford.edu/dgift/ |

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg60/preview

II Semester – AEC Course

Scientific Foundations of Health

| Course Code | 21SFH19/29 | CIE Marks | 50 | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 1:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 02 Hours/Week | Total Marks | 100 | |
| Credits | 01 | Exam Hours | 60 Minutes / 01 Hour | |

Course objectives:

The course 21**SFH29** will enable the students:

- To know about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs)
- To acquire Good Health & It's balance for positive mind-set
- To Build the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future
- To Create of Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of MNC and LPG world
- To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future
- To Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market.
 - (i) Direct instructional method (Low /Old Technology),
 - (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools),
 - (iii) Blended learning (combination of both),
 - (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning,
 - (v) Personalized learning,
 - (vi) Problems based learning through discussion,
 - (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques,
- ✓ Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of the concepts of Health and Wellness in general.

Module-1

Good Health and It's balance for positive mindset:

What is Health, Why Health is very important Now? – What influences your Health?, Health and Behaviour, Health beliefs and advertisements, Advantages of good health (Short term and long term benefits), Health and Society, Health and family, Health and Personality - Profession. Health and behaviour, Disparities of health in different vulnerable groups. Health and psychology, Methods to improve good psychological health. Psychological disorders (Stress and Health - Stress management), how to maintain good health, Mindfulness for Spiritual and Intellectual health, Changing health habits for good health. Health and personality.

| Module-2 | |
|-------------------|--|
| Process | &assignments. |
| Teaching-Learning | Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation and YouTube videos, Animation videos methods, creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities |

| Building of health | y lifestyles for better future: |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Developing a l | realthy diet for good health, Food and health, Nutritional guidelines for good health and well |
| beingness, Ob | esity and overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders $$ - $$ proper exercises for |
| its maintenan | ce (Physical activities for health), Fitness components for health, Wellness and physica |
| function, | |
| Teaching-Learning Process | Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and YouTube videos, Animation videos methods. creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities &assignments. |
| Module-3 | |
| Creation of Healtl | <u>1y and caring relationships :</u> |
| Building comr | nunication skills (Listening and speaking), Friends and friendship - education, the value of |
| relationships instincts of life | and communication, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic e (more than a biology), Changing health behaviours through social engineering, |
| Teaching-Learning Process | Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos methods. creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities and assignments. |
| Module-4 | · |
| Avoiding risks an | d harmful habits : |
| Characteristic | s of health compromising behaviors. Recognizing and avoiding of addictions. How addiction |
| develops and | addictive behaviors. Types of addictions, influencing factors for addictions. Differences |
| between addi | ctive people and non addictive people and their behavior with society, Effects and health |
| hazards from | addictions Such as, how to recovery from addictions. |
| Teaching-Learning | Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos methods. creating |
| Modulo-5 | real time stations in classi ooni discussions. Giving activities and assignments. |
| Droventing and fi | abting against discasses for good boolth . |
| Preventing and In | <u>gnting against diseases for good nearth :</u> |
| Process of infe | ections and reasons for it, How to protect from different types of transmitted infections such |
| dS, Current trend | s of social acanomic impact of reducing your risk of disease. How to reduce risks for good |
| health | s of socio economic impact of reducing your risk of disease, now to reduce risks for good |
| Reducing risk | s and coning with chronic conditions. Management of chronic illness for Quality of life |
| Health and We | allness of youth : a challenge for the uncoming future Measuring of health and wealth status |
| | Chalk and talk method PowerPoint presentation and YouTube videos Animation videos |
| Teaching-Learning | methods creating real time stations in classroom discussions Giving activities & |
| Process | assignments. |
| Course outcom | e (Course Skill Set) |
| At the end of the cours | e the student will be able : |
| CO 1: To understand H | ealth and wellness (and its Beliefs) |
| CO 2: To acquire Good | Health & It's balance for positive mindset |
| CO 3: To inculcate and | develop the healthy lifestyle habits for good health. |
| CO 4: To Create of Heal | thy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of MNC and LPG world |
| CO 5: To adopt the inne | ovative & positive methods to avoid risks from harmful habits in their campus & outside the |
| campus. | |

CO 6: To positively fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

methods of CIE need to be defined topic wise i.e.- Tests, MCQ, Quizzes, Seminar or micro project/Course Project, Term Paper)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 35% of maximum marks in SEE and a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE. Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (hours' duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

The student has to score a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

- 1. First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15^{th} week of the semester

(All testsare similar to the SEE pattern i.e question paper pattern is MCQ)

Two assignments each of **10 Marks**

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Report writing /Group discussion/Seminar any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks(duration 01 hours)**

6. At the end of the 13^{th} week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks**

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for subject

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is **01 hours**

Suggested Learning Resources:

- 1. **Health Psychology** (Second edition) by Charles Abraham, Mark Conner, Fiona Jones and Daryl O'Connor Published by Routledge 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017.
- 2. **Health Psychology A Textbook,** FOURTH EDITION by Jane Ogden McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited - Open University Press
- 3. **HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY (Ninth Edition)** by SHELLEY E. TAYLOR University of California, Los Angeles, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited Open University Press
- 4. **Scientific Foundations of Health (Health & Welness) General Books** published for university and colleges references by popular authors and published by the reputed publisher.
- 1) SWAYAM / NPTL/ MOOCS/ We blinks/ Internet sources/ YouTube videos and other materials / notes

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- \checkmark Organizing Group wise discussions and Health issues based activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

Professional Writing Skills in English

II Semester - BE

Professional Writing Skills in English

| Course Code | 21EGH28 | CIE Marks | 50 | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|--|
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 2:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 02 Hours/Week | Total Marks | 100 | |
| Credits | 02 | Exam Hours | 2 hour | |

Course objectives:

The course (21EGH28) will enable the students ,

- To Identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking of English.
- To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills for employment.
- To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports.
- Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.
- To learn about Tequniqes of Information Transfer through presentation in different level.

Language Lab: To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading,

Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and

assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market.
 - (i) Direct instructional method (Low /Old Technology),
 - (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools),
 - (iii) Blended learning (combination of both),
 - (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning,
 - (v) Personalized learning,
 - (vi) Problems based learning through discussion,
 - (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques,
 - (viii) Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of of LSRW skills.
- ✓ Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.

Module-1

Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English:

- Advanced English Grammar for Professionals with exercises, Common errors identification in parts of speech, Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs and their forms, Subject Verb Agreement (Concord Rules with Exercises).
- Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Noun-pronoun agreement, Sequence of Tenses and errors identification in Tenses. Advanced English Vocabulary and its types with exercises Verbal Analogies, Words Confused/Misused.

Teaching -
Learning
ProcessChalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Communication skills (LSRW Skills),
Creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting
Campus & community with companies real time situations).

| Modulo 2 | |
|---|--|
| Mouule-2 | |
| Nature and S Organi Proper Errors arrang Paraph Mispla Common Learning | Experimental Section Section 2015 Section |
| Process | assignments (Connecting Campus & community, with companies real time situations) |
| Modulo_2 | ussignments (connecting campus & community with companies real time situations). |
| Technical Reading Constraints of the second | Process and Reading Strategies, Introduction to Technical writing process, rstanding of writing process, Effective Technical Reading and Writing Practices, Introduction to ical Reports writing, Significance of Reports, Types of Reports. Huction to Technical Proposals Writing, Types of Technical Proposals, Characteristics of Technical sals. Scientific Writing Process. nar – Voice and Speech (Active and Passive Voices) and Reported Speech, Spotting Error Exercises, ice Improvement Exercises, Cloze Test and Theme Detection Exercises. Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time situations). |
| Flocess a | activities and assignments (connecting campus & community with companies real time situations). |
| Professional The Lis and Int Readin Prepar Busine for em (Types | Communication for Employment : stening Comprehension, Importance of Listening Comprehension, Types of Listening, Understanding terpreting, Listening Barriers, Improving Listening Skills. Attributes of a good and poor listener. Ing Skills and Reading Comprehension, Active and Passive Reading, Tips for effective reading. Cring for Job Application, Components of a Formal Letter, Formats and Types of official, employment, ess Letters, Resume vs Bio Data, Profile, CV and others, Types of resume, Writing effective resume inployment, Model Letter of Application (Cover Letter) with Resume, Emails, Blog Writing, Memos s of Memos) and other recent communication types. |
| Teaching- Learning Process Module-5 | Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics, Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time situations). |
| moune-J | |
| Professional Group Discus Strate Impor Verbal | Communication at Workplace : Discussions – Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Group Discussions. Group ssions is a Tool for Selection. Employment/ Job Interviews - Importance, Characteristics, egies of a Employment/ Job Interviews. Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills - ctance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills. Non- Il Communication Skills (Body Language) and its importance in GD and PI/JI/EI. |

• Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students - Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of Presentation Skills. Dialogues in Various Situations (Activity based Practical Sessions in class by Students).

Professional Writing Skills in English

Teaching
Learning
ProcessChalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics, Animation
videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions,
Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time
situations).

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course (21EGH28) the student will be able :

- 1. To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking.
- 2. To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills.
- 3. To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports.
- 4. Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.
- 5. To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level.
Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

Continuous internal evaluation (CIE) needs to be conducted for 50 marks like Engineering courses. The weight age of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE and 35% of maximum marks in SEE to pass. MCQ Pattern (Multiple Choice Questions) Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (120 minutes duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) :

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15^{th} week of the semester

All the tests are preferred similar to SEE pattern; however, the teacher may follow test pattern similar to other theory courses of Engineering

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester

Report writing /Group discussion/Seminar any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)**

6. At the end of the 13^{th} week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks**

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE) :

SEE paper will be set for 100 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is 120 minutes. Marks scored are scaled down to 50 Marks. *(Time duration may be made 90 minutes to train the students for engineering / non-engineering competitive examination)*

- Professional Writing Skills in English has become a very important component in all engineering and non-engineering competitive examinations. In exams like GRE, TOEFL, IELTS and GATE exam, all state and Central Government recruitment examinations, placement tests and other Examinations, so the pattern of question paper, in general, will be in multiple-choice question (MCQ) Pattern. So, to meet the relevance of the recruitment requirement of our Engineering students "Professional writing skill in English" Semester end examination (SEE) will be conducted in a multiple choice question (MCQ) pattern.
- 2. MCQ Pattern (Multiple Choice Questions) Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (120 minutes duration).

Suggested Learning Resources :

- 1. A Course in Technical English, Cambridge University Press 2020.
- 2. Functional English (As per AICTE 2018 Model Curriculam) Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] 2020.
- Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press 2018. Refer it's workbook for activities and exercises "Communication Skills I (A Workbook)" published by Oxford University Press 2018.
- **4. Professional Writing Skills in English,** Infinite Learning Solutions (Revised Edition) 2021.
- **5. Technical Communication** Principles and Practice, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
- 6. High School English Grammar & Composition by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd 2015.
- **7. Effective Technical Communication** Second Edition by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited 2018.
- 8. Intermediate Grammar, Usage and Composition by M.L.Tichoo, A.L.Subramanian, P.R.Subramanian, Orient Black Swan 2016.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class) / Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

BE - III/IV Semester - Common to all

| ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------|
| ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಕೇತ (Course Code) | 21KSK37/47 | ನಿರಂತರ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನದ | 50 |
| | | ಅಂಕಗಳು | 30 |
| ಒಂದು ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ | 0.2.0.1 | ಸೆಮಿಸ್ವರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ | 50 |
| (Teaching Hours / Week (L:T:P: | S) 0.2.0.1 | ಅಂಕಗಳು | 50 |
| ಒಟ್ಟು ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ | 25 ಗಂಚೆಗಳು | ಒಟ್ಟು ಅಂಕಗಳು | 100 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 01 | | 01 -) - 2 |
| ಕ್ರಡೆಟ್ಸ್ (Credits) | | ಪರೀಕ್ಷಯ ಅವಧ | 01 noti |
| ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯದ ಕಲಿಕ | ತೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು: | | |
| 1. ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು | ್ರರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾ | ಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ | ා |
| ದಾಡಿಯಾಡುವುದು. | ನ ಎಂಸನಾನ ಎಸುಗಿಕ ಸಂಸಂ ಸು | | |
| 2. ठన్నడ నందిత్యద బ్రధం | | ಸ್ತ್ರಾ ರಧ್ಯುನಂ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನಾರರೀತರಬಾಗಿ ಸ್ತ್ರಾ ರಧ್ಯುನಂ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನಾರರೀತರಬಾಗಿ | బ౦దయన |
| ವದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹತ್ಯ | ಲಾನ್ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅಂದು ಹಾಗೂ | \mathcal{C} | |
| 3. ತಾಂತ್ರಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚ | ಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ | ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು. | |
| 4. ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಬ್ದಸಂಪತ್ತಿನ ಪರಿ | ಚಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಬಳಕೆ ಹಾ | ಾಗೂ ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿಕೆ. | ಾಡುವುದು. |
| ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) : | | | |
| These are sample Strategies, v | These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. | | |
| 1. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು | 1. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿಸಿ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು | | |
| ಅನುಸರಿಸುವುದು. ಪ್ರಮುಖ | ಅನುಸರಿಸುವುದು. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ | | |
| ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು. | | | |
| 2. ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು - ಅಂದರೆ ಕವಿ-ಕಾವ್ಯ ಪರಿಚಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿಗಳ ಚಿತ್ರಣ ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನಗಳು | | | ಲೇಖನಗಳು |
| ಮತ್ತು ಕಥೆ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳ ಮೂ | ಮತ್ತು ಕಥೆ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ತ ಧ್ವನಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳು, ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಇತರ ವಿಮರ್ಶಕರು ಬರೆದಿರುವ | | |
| ವಿಮರ್ಶಾತ್ಮಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ | ಗ್ನು ಟಿಪಿಟಿ, ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮುಖಾ | ಂತರ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಿಸುವುದು. | |
| 3. ನವೀನ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ | ್ಯ ಬೋಧನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನ | ್ಮ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿ | ಯಲ್ಲಿ |
| ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು. | | | |
| ಘಟಕ -1 ಲೇಖನಗಳು | | | |
| 1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹ | 1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪ ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ | | |
| 2. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : | ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಾ | ಮೆಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ | |
| 3. ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನ | ್ಷದ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೋ. | ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ | |
| ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ | ್ಲ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗ | ಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ | ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ |
| ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬ | ುಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಣ | ತಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು. | - |

ಘಟಕ -2 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ

- 1. ವಚನಗಳು : ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ,
- 2. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು : ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು
 - ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೇ ಕನಕದಾಸರು
- 3. ತತ್ವಪದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಶರೀಫ

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ

ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ 🔰 ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

ಘಟಕ -3 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ

- 1. ಡಿವಿಜಿ ರವರ ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗದಿಂದ ಅಯ್ದ ಕೆಲವು ಭಾಗಗಳು
- 2. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ : ದಾ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ
- 3. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

ಘಟಕ -4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ

- 1. ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶೈೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ : ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ ಎ ಎನ್ ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್
- 2. ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕರೀಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು 🛛 ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ

ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ 🛛 ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

ಘಟಕ -5 ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ

- 1. ಯುಗಾದಿ : ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ
- 2. ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಪರ್ವತ : ಹಿ.ಚೆ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

| ಬೋದನೆ ಮತು | ಪುಸಕ ಆದಾರಿತ ಬಾಕ್ | ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ. | ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ | ಗಳನು ಬಳಸುವುದು. | ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತು ದ್ರಶ. |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | ۵۵۰۰۵۰۰ ۵۵۰۰۰۰, | | | |

ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಪರಿಣಾಮಗಳು (course Outcomes):

- 1. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
- 2. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯು ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ.
- 3. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
- 4. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪದಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನದ ವಿಧಾನ (Assessment Details- both CIE and SEE) :

(methods of CIE - MCQ, Quizzes, Open book test, Seminar or micro project)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and 35% marks in SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (01 hour duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- a. First test at the end of $5^{\rm th}$ week of the semester
- b. Second test at the end of the $10^{\mbox{th}}$ week of the semester
- c. Third test at the end of the $15^{\rm th}$ week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks : 1.** First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester

2. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks** (duration 01 hours)

3. At the end of the 13th week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

<u>ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತಿರುತ್ತದೆ - Semester End Exam (SEE):</u>

SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject.1. The question paper will have 50 questions. Each question is set for 01 mark.

SEE Pattern will be in MCQ Model for 50 marks. Duration of the exam is 01 Hour.

ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ :

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಡಾ. ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ,

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

| బ | ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kannada (Kannada for Usage) | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| ಕನ್ನಡ | ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಗಾಗಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸಕ - (Prescribed Textbook to Learn Kannada) | | |
| ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಕೇತ (Cour Code) | se 21KBK37/47 | ನಿರಂತರ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನದ ಅಂಕಗಳು (Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks) | 50 |
| ಒಂದು ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಬೋಧನ (Teaching Hours / W (L:T:P: S) | ಾ ಅವಧಿ eek 0:2:0:1 | ಸೆಮಿಸ್ವರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅಂಕಗಳು (Semester End Examination Marks) | 50 |
| ಒಟ್ಟು ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವರ Total Hours of Ped | ನಿ 25 ಗಂಟೆಗಳು agogy | ಒಟ್ಟು ಅಂಕಗಳು (Total Marks) | 100 |
| ಕ್ರೆಡಿಚ್ಸ್ (Credits) | 01 | ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅವಧಿ (Exam Hours) | 01 ಗಂಚೆ |
| ಬಳಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯದ ಕಲಿ • | ಕಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು (Course Learn Create the awareness regardin althy life. enable learners to Listen and speak, read and write Kannad train the learners for correct a ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Proc ategies, which teacher can use to ರೈ ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾ ತಿ ತಂಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾ ತಿ ತಂಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾ ತಿ ತೂರಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತೊಡಗಿಸತ್ ತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಡಿಡ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವ ರು ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬಹ ರಚಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳ fuction, Necessity of learning a learning of a Kannada Lang ing and Speaking Activities o Transcription. ಡ, ಸ್ವಾಮೃಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮ s, Interrogative words | nng Objectives): ng the necessity of learning local language for c understand the Kannada language properly. la language as per requirement. and polite conservation. ress - General Instructions) : accelerate the attainment of the various course outco addum ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಉಪಯೊಗಿಸಬೇಕು. ಸ್ಥರ್ಧಿಗಳನ್ನು ಉತ್ತೇಜಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರತಿ ಪಾಠ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಚನಗಳ ಮ ಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಜಿಟಲೀಕರಣ ಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ಯವುದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಏಕ ವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಮರ್ಚೆಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವುದು. a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada uage: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite ported ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು - Personal Pronouns, I | omfortable and omes. ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ೧೮ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಕಾಗ್ರತೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾಠ language. e conservation, |
| ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು | ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧ | ಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ | ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ |
| ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ | ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವ | ವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚಚೀ | ಸುವುದು. |

| Module-2 | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. ក | ನಾಮಪದ | ಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms |
| | of nou | ins, dubitive question and Relative nouns |
| 2. r | ಗಣ, ಪರಿಸ | ಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, |
| 1 | Numera | ls |
| 3. • | ಕಾರಕ | ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು – ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ – (ಆ, ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) |
| | Predict | tive Forms, Locative Case |
| ಬೋಧನ ಮತ್ತು | ā | ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ 'ಬೋರ್ಡ್' ಎಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಎಎಟ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ |
| ಕಲಕಾ ಎಧಾನ | ō | ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಚಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು. |
| Module-3 | | |
| <u>1.</u> ස්මාඛ්ය | ೯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ | ್ತ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು – Dative Cases, and Numerals |
| 4. ಸಂಖಾ | ್ಯಗುಣವ | ಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು – Ordinal numerals and Plural markers |
| 5. ನ್ಯೂನ | ರ / ೩ |)ಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು |
| | Def | ective / Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives |
| ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು | ā | ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ |
| ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ | 5 | ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು. |
| Module-4 | I | |
| 1 | ಕ್ಷ ಣೆ / ಒ ಟ | ಸ್ತಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು |
| P 2. ਨਾਹ | ermiss ಮಾನ್ಯ ಸ | sion, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences) ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು |
| Ac | cusati | ve Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication |
| 3. "ಇರು | ಮತ್ತು ಇ | ರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು - Helping Verbs |
| "iru a 6. ಹೋಲಿ | and iral) ජ (මර | lla", Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs ತಮ), ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತು ವಸು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತು |
| ನಿಷೆ | ೀಧಾರ್ಥ | ಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ- Comparitive, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words |
| ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು | | ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ |
| ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ | | ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು. |
| Module-5 | | |
| 1. ಕಾಲ ਕ | ಗುತ್ತು ಸವ | ಬಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು - ifferent types of forms of Tense, Time and Verbs |
| 2. ದ್, -ತ್, | , - ತು, - ಇ | ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ |
| ರಚನೆ - For | rmation | n of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms |
| 3. Kanna | da Voc | abulary List : ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು - Kannada Words in Conversation |
| ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು | | ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ |
| ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ | | ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು. |

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯದ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು: course Outcomes (Course

Skill Set): At the end of the Course, The Students will be able

- 1. To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life.
- **2.** To Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
- **3.** To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
- 4. To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.
- 5. To speak in polite conservation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50)in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

- a. First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester
- b. Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester
- c. Third test at the end of the 15^{th} week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks : 1.** First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester

7. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks** (duration 01 hours)

8. At the end of the 13th week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

ಸಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತಿರುತ್ತದೆ - Semester End Exam (SEE):

SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject.

- 2. The question paper will have 50 questions. Each question is set for 01 mark.
- 3. SEE Pattern will be in MCQ Model for 50 marks. Duration of the exam is 01 Hour.

Textbook :

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಲೇಖಕರು : ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

III/IV Semester

| Constitution o | f India and Profession | onal Ethics (CI | P) |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Course Code | 21CIP37/47 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | L:0,T:2,P:0 = 02 Hours | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 02 Hours/Week | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 01 | Exam Hours | 01 Hours |
| Course objectives: This course will en | nable the students | | |
| 1. To know about the basic structure | of Indian Constitution. | | |
| 2. To know the Fundamental Rights | (FR's), DPSP's and Fundamental | Duties (FD's) of our con | stitution. |
| 3. To know about our Union Govern | ment, political structure & codes, | procedures. | |
| 4. To know the State Executive & H | Elections system of India. | | |
| 5. To learn the Amendments and En | nergency Provisions, other importa | ant provisions given by th | e constitution. |
| Teaching-Learning Process | | | |
| These are sample Strategies, which teach | her can use to accelerate the atta | inment of the various c | ourse outcomes and |
| make Teaching –Learning more effective | e: Teachers shall adopt suitable pe | dagogy for effective teach | ning - learning |
| process. The pedagogy shall involve the co | ombination of different methodolo | gies which suit modern te | echnological tools. |
| (i) Direct instructional method (Low | /Old Technology), (ii) Flipped cla | ssrooms (High/advanced | Technological |
| tools), (iii) Blended learning (Con | mbination of both), (iv) Enquiry a | nd evaluation based learn | ning, (v) Personalized |
| learning, (vi) Problems based lear | ning through discussion. | | |
| Apart from conventional lecture method | ods, various types of innovative te | aching techniques throug | h videos, animation |
| films may be adapted so that the deliv | ered lesson can progress the stude | nts In theoretical applied | and practical skills. |
| Module - 1 | | | |
| Introduction to Indian Constituti | on: The Necessity of the Cons | stitution, The Societies | before and after the |
| Constitution adoption. Introduction to | the Indian constitution, The Ma | king of the Constitution | on, The Role of the |
| Constituent Assembly. The Preamble of | of Indian Constitution & Key co | oncepts of the Preamble | e. Salient features of |
| India Constitution. | | | |
| Module - 2 | | | |
| FR's, FD's and DPSP's: Fundamer | tal Rights and its Restriction a | nd limitations in differe | ent Complex |
| Situations. Directive Principles of St | tate Policy (DPSP) and its pr | esent relevance in ou | r society with |
| examples. Fundamental Duties and its | Scope and significance in Nati | on building. | |
| Module - 3 | | | |
| Union Executive : Parliamentary | System, Union Executive – P | President, Prime Minis | ter, Union Cabinet, |
| Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary | y Committees, Important Parlia | mentary Terminologie | s. Supreme Court of |
| India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial A | ctivism. | | |
| Module - 4 | | | |
| State Executive & Elections, An | nendments and Emergenc | y Provisions: State | Executive, Election |
| Commission, Elections & Electoral | Process. Amendment to Con | stitution (How and V | Why) and Important |
| Constitutional Amendments till today. | Emergency Provisions. | | |
| Module-5 | | | |
| Professional Ethics: Ethics & Value | es. Types of Ethics. Scope & A | ims of Professional & | Engineering Ethics. |
| Positive and Negative Faces of Engin | eering Ethics. Clash of Ethics, | Conflicts of Interest. | The impediments to |
| Responsibility. Trust & Reliability in H | Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual 1 | Property Rights), Risks | s, Safety and liability |
| in Engineering. | | | |
| Course outcome (Course Skill S | et) : | | |
| At the end of the course the student will | be able to : | | |
| CO1 Analyse the basic structure of I | ndian Constitution. | | |
| CO2 Remember their Fundamental I | Rights, DPSP's and Fundamental I | Duties (FD's) of our cons | titution. |
| CO3 know about our Union Governme | nent, political structure & codes, p | procedures. | |

CO4 Understand our State Executive & Elections system of India.

CO5 Remember the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the $10^{\rm th}$ week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the $15^{\rm th}$ week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks** (duration **01 hours**)

6. At the end of the 13th week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Total CIE : IA 20*3=60, Assignment 10+10=20, Quiz 20 = 100 /2 = 50

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination:

SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 02 hours)

- 1. The question paper will have 50 questions. Each question is set for 01 mark.
- 2. Semester End Exam (SEE) Pattern will be in MCQ Model (Multiple Choice Questions) for 50 marks (60 minutes duration).

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbook:

- 1. **"Constitution of India" (for Competitive Exams**) Published by Naidhruva Edutech Learning Solutions, Bengaluru. 2022.
- 2. "Engineering Ethics", M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S.Senthilkumar, Prentice Hall, 2004.

Reference Books:

- 1. "Samvidhana Odu" for Students & Youths by Justice HN Nagamohan Dhas, Sahayana, kerekon.
- 2. "Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights" by Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al: published by Cengage Learning India, Latest Edition 2019.
- 3. "Introduction to the Constitution of India", (Students Edition.) by Durga Das Basu (DD Basu): Prentice –Hall, 2008.
- 4. "The Constitution of India" by Merunandan K B: published by Merugu Publication, Second Edition, Bengaluru.

IV Semester

UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES-II: UNDERSTANDING HARMONY and ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT Title of the subject

| Course Code | 21UHV49 | CIE Marks | 50 |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----|
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 2:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 20 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 01 | Exam Hours | 01 |

Course objectives:

This introductory course input is intended:

- 1. To help the students appreciate the essential complementarity between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- 2. To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- 3. To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

This course is intended to provide a much-needed orientational input in value education to the young enquiring minds.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. The methodology of this course is explorational and thus universally adaptable. It involves a systematic and rational study of the human being vis-à-vis the rest of existence.
- 2. The course is in the form of 20 lectures (discussions)
- 3. It is free from any dogma or value prescriptions.
- 4. It is a process of self-investigation and self-exploration, and not of giving sermons. Whatever is found as truth or reality is stated as a proposal and the students are facilitated to verify it in their own right, based on their Natural Acceptance and subsequent Experiential Validation

 the whole existence is the lab and every activity is a source of reflection.
- 5. This process of self-exploration takes the form of a dialogue between the teacher and the students to begin with, and then to continue within the student in every activity, leading to continuous self-evolution.
- 6. This self-exploration also enables them to critically evaluate their pre-conditionings and present beliefs.

Module-1

Introduction to Value Education (4 hours)

Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Understanding Value Education, Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education, Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations, Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario, Method to Fulfil the Basic Human Aspirations

| Teaching- | Introduction to Value Education- Chalk and talk method, Discussion, Sharing of experiences, |
|-----------|---|
| Learning | Live Examples and videos |
| Process | |

| | Module-2 |
|---|--|
| Harmony in the | e Human Being (4 hours) |
| Understand | ing Human being as the Co-evistence of the Self and the Body. Distinguishing between |
| the Needs o | f the Solf and the Body. The Body as an Instrument of the Solf. Understanding Harmony |
| in the Colf I | The sen and the body, the body as an instrument of the sen, onderstanding nations |
| in the Self, F | farmony of the Self with the Body, Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health |
| Teaching- Learning Proces | Introduction to the concepts- Chalk and talk method, Discussion, Sharing of experiences, Live Examples and videos |
| | Module-3 |
| Harmony in the | e Family and Society (4 hours) |
| Harmony i | n the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction, 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in |
| Relationsh | ip, 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation, Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human |
| Relationsh | ip, Understanding Harmony in the Society, Vision for the Universal Human Order |
| | |
| Teaching- Learning | Introduction to the concepts- Chalk and talk method, Discussion, Sharing of experiences, Live Examples and videos |
| Process | |
| | Module-4 |
| Harmony in the | e Nature/Existence (4 hours) |
| Understand | ding Harmony in the Nature, Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment |
| Perception | of Harmony in Existence |
| Teaching- | Introduction to the concepts- Chalk and talk method, Discussion, Sharing of experiences, |
| Learning | Live Examples and videos |
| Process | |
| Implications of | Module-5 f the Helistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics (4 hours) |
| Natural Ac Humanistic Profession Case Studie | ceptance of Human Values, Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct, A Basis for c Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order, Competence in al Ethics Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical es, Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession |
| Teaching- Learning Process | Introduction to the concepts- Chalk and talk method, Discussion, Sharing of experiences, Live Examples and videos |
| Course outcome | (Course Skill Set) |
| By the end o surroundings problems with | f the course, students are expected to become more aware of themselves, and their (family, society, nature); they would become more responsible in life, and in handling n sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind. |
| They would towards wha hoped that th settings in rea | have better critical ability. They would also become sensitive to their commitment t they have understood (human values, human relationship and human society). It is ey would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day I life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. |

Therefore, the course and further follow up is expected to positively impact common graduate attributes like:

- 1. Holistic vision of life
- 2. Socially responsible behaviour
- 3. Environmentally responsible work
- 4. Ethical human conduct
- 5. Having Competence and Capabilities for Maintaining Health and Hygiene
- 6. Appreciation and aspiration for excellence (merit) and gratitude for all

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5th week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15^{th} week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)**

6. At the end of the 13th week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks**

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 01 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have 50 questions. Each question is set for 01 marks.
- 2. The students have to answer all the questions, selecting one full question from each module

Suggested Learning Resources: Books

-READINGS:

Text Book and Teachers Manual

a. The Textbook

A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher"s Manual

Teachers" Manual for *A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics*, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G

Reference Books

- 1. JeevanVidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, JeevanVidyaPrakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
- 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
- 4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
- 5. Small is Beautiful E. F Schumacher.
- 6. Slow is Beautiful Cecile Andrews
- 7. Economy of Permanence J C Kumarappa
- 8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj Pandit Sunderlal
- 9. Rediscovering India by Dharampal
- 10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule by Mohandas K. Gandhi
- 11. India Wins Freedom Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
- 12. Vivekananda Romain Rolland (English)
- 13. Gandhi Romain Rolland (English)
- 14. Sussan George, 1976, How the Other Half Dies, Penguin Press. Reprinted 1986, 1991
- 15. Donella H. Meadows, Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers, William W. Behrens III, 1972, Limits to Growth Club of Rome's report, Universe Books.
- 16. A Nagraj, 1998, Jeevan Vidya Ek Parichay, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak.
- 17. P L Dhar, RR Gaur, 1990, Science and Humanism, Commonwealth Publishers.
- 18. A N Tripathy, 2003, Human Values, New Age International Publishers.
- 19. SubhasPalekar, 2000, How to practice Natural Farming, Pracheen (Vaidik) KrishiTantraShodh, Amravati.
- 20. E G Seebauer & Robert L. Berry, 2000, Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists & Engineers , Oxford University Press
- 21. M Govindrajran, S Natrajan & V.S. Senthil Kumar, Engineering Ethics (including Human Values), Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.
- 22. B P Banerjee, 2005, Foundations of Ethics and Management, Excel Books.
- 23. B L Bajpai, 2004, Indian Ethos and Modern Management, New Royal Book Co., Lucknow. Reprinted 2008.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. Value Education websites, https://www.uhv.org.in/uhv-ii, http://uhv.ac.in, http://www.uptu.ac.in
- 2. Story of Stuff, <u>http://www.storyofstuff.com</u>
- 3. Al Gore, An Inconvenient Truth, Paramount Classics, USA
- 4. Charlie Chaplin, Modern Times, United Artists, USA
- 5. IIT Delhi, Modern Technology the Untold Story
- 6. Gandhi A., Right Here Right Now, Cyclewala Productions
- 7. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCQxWr5QB_eZUnwxSwxXEkQw
- 8. https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/8dayUHV download.php
- 9. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8ovkLRYXIjE
- 10. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0gdNx0X923I</u>
- 11. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGRcbRpvGoU</u>
- 12. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sDxGX0gYEKM

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

V Semester

| RESEARCH METHO | DOLOGY & INTELLEC | FUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Course Code: | 21RMI56 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 1:2:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 25 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 02 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course Objectives: | | · | |
| CO1. To Understand the knowledge of CO2. To Understand the knowledge of CO2. | on basics of research and | nd its types. | <u>Citationa</u> |
| CO2. To Learn the concept of Literatu | re Review, Technical F | Reading, Attributions and | citations. |
| CO4 To Discuss the concents of Intel | lectual Property Right | s in engineering | |
| | | s in engineering. | |
| These are sample Strategies: which teach | chers can use to acceler | rate the attainment of the | various course |
| outcomes. | | | , and a course |
| 1 Lecturer methods (L) need not | he only the traditional | lecture methods but alter | native |
| effective teaching methods cou | ld be adopted to attai | n the outcomes | native |
| 2 Use of Video to explain various | concents on IPR | in the outcomes. | |
| 3 Encourage collaborative (Grou | n Learning) Learning i | n the class | |
| 4 Ask at loast three HOT (Higher | Ordor Thinking) auost | ions in the class. | omotos critical |
| thinking. | order minking) quest | ions in the class, which pro | Sinoles critical |
| 5. Introduce Topics in manifold r | epresentations | | |
| 6. Show the different ways to ana | lvze the research prob | lem and encourage the stu | dents to come |
| up with their own creative way | 's to solve them. | and encourage the stu | |
| 7. Discuss how every concept can | be applied to the real | world - and when that's no | ossible, it helps |
| Improve the students' underst | anding. | | |
| | B. | | |
| | Module-1 (5 Hour | <u>'s)</u> | |
| Introduction: Meaning of Research, C | bjectives of Engineeri | ng Research, and Motivat | ion in Engineering |
| Research, Types of Engineering Resear | cii, Filiullig allu Solvill | ig a worthwhile Problem. | |
| Ethics in Engineering Descende Ethics | in Engineering Deces | ah Drastico Turnos of Door | anah Miaganduat |
| Ethics in Engineering Research, Ethics Ethical Issues Related to Authorship | in Engineering Resear | ch Practice, Types of Rese | earch Misconduct, |
| Luncal issues Related to Authorship. | | | |
| Teaching- Learning Process Chalk and | nd talk method / Powe | rPoint Presentation. | |
| | Module-2(5 Hour | s) | |
| Literature Review and Technical R | eading. New and Exis | sting Knowledge. Analysis | s and Svnthesis of |
| Prior Art Bibliographic Databases, Wel | b of Science, Google an | d Google Scholar, Effective | e Search: The Way |
| Forward Introduction to Technical R | eading Conceptualizin | ng Research, Critical and | Creative Reading, |
| Taking Notes While Reading, Reading | Mathematics and Algo | rithms, Reading a Datashe | et. |
| Attributions and Citations: Giving Cr | edit Wherever Due, Ci | tations: Functions and Att | tributes, Impact of |
| Title and Keywords on Citations, Know | vledge Flow through (| Citation, Citing Datasets, S | tyles for Citations, |
| Acknowledgments and Attributions, | What Should Be Ac | knowledged, Acknowledg | gments in, Books |
| Dissertations, Dedication or Acknowle | ugments. and talk method / Pow | erPoint Presentation | |
| reaching-rearning riocess Chark | Module-2(5 Hour | | |
| Introduction To Intellectual Property | Role of ID in the Foon | omic and Cultural Dovalan | nent of the Society |
| IP Governance IP as a Global Indicator of | f Innovation Origin of I | P History of IP in India Ma | ior Amendments in |
| IP Laws and Acts in India. | | | , |
| | | | |
| Patents: Conditions for Obtaining a P | atent Protection, To P | atent or Not to Patent an | Invention. Rights |
| Associated with Patents. Enforcement | of Patent Rights. Inve | ntions Eligible for Patenti | ng. Non-Patentable |
| Matters. Patent Infringements. Avoid Pu | blic Disclosure of an Inv | Patention before Patenting. Pi | rocess of Patenting. |
| Application Publication Pre-grant Opp | osition Examination G | rant of a Patent Validity of | Patent Protection |
| Post-grant Opposition. Commercialization of a Patent. Need for a Patent Attorney/Agent. Can a Worldwide | | | |
| Patent be Obtained. Do I Need First to | File a Patent in India. F | Patent Related Forms. Fee | Structure. Types of |
| Patent Applications. Commonly Used Te | erms in Patenting. Natio | onal Bodies Dealing with Pa | itent Affairs. Utility |
| Models. | | | |
| Dragon of Determine Distance | ah Chaire of All | tion to be Piled D + | Annliesting P |
| Process of Patenting. Prior Art Sean | CII. CHOICE OF Applica | t Opposition Examination | Application Forms. |
| Validity of Patent Protection Post-gra | int Opposition Comme | rcialization of a Patent | Need for a Patent |
| Attorney/Agent. Can a Worldwide Patent be Obtained. Do I Need First to File a Patent in India. Patent Related | | | |
| Forms. Fee Structure. Types of Patent Applications. Commonly Used Terms in Patenting. National Bodies | | | |
| Dealing with Patent Affairs. Utility Models. | | | |
| | | | |
| Tooghing Looming Decases (1) | and talls mather 1 / D | onDoint Drosontation | |
| i reaching- learning process Chalk a | and talk method / Pow | errount presentation. | |

Module-4(5 Hours)

Copyrights and Related Rights: Classes of Copyrights. Criteria for Copyright. Ownership of Copyright. Copyrights of the Author. Copyright Infringements. Copyright Infringement is a Criminal Offence. Copyright Infringement is a Cognizable Offence. Fair Use Doctrine. Copyrights and Internet. Non-Copyright Work. Copyright Registration. Judicial Powers of the Registrar of Copyrights. Fee Structure. Copyright Symbol. Validity of Copyright. Copyright Profile of India. Copyright and the word 'Publish'. Transfer of Copyrights to a Publisher. Copyrights and the Word 'Adaptation'. Copyrights and the Word 'Indian Work'. Joint Authorship. Copyright Society. Copyright Board. Copyright Enforcement Advisory Council (CEAC). International Copyright Agreements, Conventions and Treaties. Interesting Copyrights Cases.

Trademarks: Eligibility Criteria. Who Can Apply for a Trademark. Acts and Laws. Designation of Trademark Symbols. Classification of Trademarks. Registration of a Trademark is Not Compulsory. Validity of Trademark. Types of Trademark Registered in India. Trademark Registry. Process for Trademarks Registration. Prior Art Search. Famous Case Law: Coca-Cola Company vs. Bisleri International Pvt. Ltd.

Module-5(5 Hours)

Industrial Designs: Eligibility Criteria. Acts and Laws to Govern Industrial Designs. Design Rights. Enforcement of Design Rights. Non-Protectable Industrial Designs India. Protection Term. Procedure for Registration of Industrial Designs. Prior Art Search. Application for Registration. Duration of the Registration of a Design. Importance of Design Registration. Cancellation of the Registered Design. Application Forms. Classification of Industrial Designs. Designs Registration Trend in India. International Treaties. Famous Case Law: Apple Inc. vs. Samsung Electronics Co.

Geographical Indications: Acts, Laws and Rules Pertaining to GI. Ownership of GI. Rights Granted to the Holders. Registered GI in India. Identification of Registered GI. Classes of GI. Non-Registerable GI. Protection of GI. Collective or Certification Marks. Enforcement of GI Rights. Procedure for GI Registration Documents Required for GI Registration. GI Ecosystem in India.

Case Studies on Patents. Case study of Curcuma (Turmeric) Patent, Case study of Neem Patent, Case study of Basmati patent. **IP Organizations In India. Schemes and Programmes**

Teaching- Learning Process Chalk and talk method / PowerPoint Presentation

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5 th week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10 th week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15 th week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4 th week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9 th week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20 Marks (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the 13th week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will **be scaled down to 50 marks** (to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the Outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

- 1. The question paper will be set for 100 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.
- 3. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions is under a module (with a maximum of 2 sub-questions).

4. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Marks scored by the students will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks**

Course Outcomes (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. To know the meaning of engineering research.
- CO 2. To knowtheprocedureof Literature Review and Technical Reading.
- CO3. To know the fundamentals of patent laws and drafting procedure.
- CO 4. Understanding the copyright laws and subject matters of copyrights and designs

CO5. Understanding the basic principles of design rights.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbook

1. Dipankar Deb • Rajeeb Dey, Valentina E. Balas "Engineering Research Methodology", ISSN 1868-4394 ISSN 1868-4408 (electronic), Intelligent Systems Reference Library, ISBN 978-981-13-2946-3 ISBN 978-981-13-2947-0 (eBook), <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-2947-0</u>

- 2. Intellectual Property A Primer for Academia by Prof. Rupinder Tewari Ms. Mamta Bhardwa **Reference Book:**
 - 1. David V. Thiel "Research Methods for Engineers" Cambridge University Press, 978-1-107-03488-4

2. Intellectual Property Rights by N.K.Acharya Asia Law House 6th Edition. ISBN: 978-93-81849-30-9

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminars

Final Copy 02062022

V Semester

| | Environmental Studies | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Course Code | 21CIV57 | CIE Marks | 50 |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 1+2+0+0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 15 | Total Marks | 100 |
| Credits | 01 | Exam Hours | 01 |

Course objectives:

- To create environmental awareness among the students.
- To gain knowledge on different types of pollution in the environment.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies; which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Apart from conventional lecture methods various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, and animation films may be adopted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students in theoretical, applied and practical skills.
- 2. Environmental awareness program for the in house campus
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.
- **4**. Seminars, surprise tests and Quizzes may be arranged for students in respective subjects to develop skills.

| | Module-1 | |
|--|--|--|
| Ecosystems (Structure and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, River, Oceanic and Lake. | | |
| Biodiversity: Types, Va | lue; Hot-spots; Threats and Conservation of biodiversity, Forest Wealth, | |
| and Deforestation. | | |
| Teaching-Learning | Chalk and talk, PowerPoint presentation and animation tools | |
| Process | | |
| | Module-2 | |
| Advances in Energy S | ystems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen, | |
| Solar, OTEC, Tidal and | Wind. | |
| Natural Resource Mana | agement (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable | |
| Mining,case studiesng, | and Carbon Trading. | |
| Teaching-Learning Process | Chalk and talk, powerpoint presentation and animation tools | |
| | Module-3 | |
| Environmental Pollu | tion (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant | |
| Environmental Acts, Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil | | |
| Pollution and Air Pollu | tion. | |
| Waste Management & | & Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous | |
| wastes; E-wastes; Indu | strial and Municipal Sludge. | |
| Teaching-Learning | Chalk and talk, powerpoint presentation and animation tools | |

| | Chark and tark, power point presentation and anniation tools | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Process | | | |
| | Module-4 | | |
| Global Environment | al Concerns (Concept, policies and case-studies): Ground water | | |
| depletion/recharging, Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem | | | |
| in drinking water; Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, Environmental Toxicology. | | | |
| Teaching-Learning | Chalk and talk, powerpoint presentation and animation tools | | |
| Process | | | |

Module-5

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S. & Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001; Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation.

| Teaching-Learning | Chalk and talk, power point presentation and animation tools |
|-------------------|--|
| Process | |
| a · (a a) | |

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

- CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a global scale,
- CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.
- CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and a biotic components.
- • CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complex issues.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50)in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous Internal Evaluation:

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15^{th} week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks** (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the 13^{th} week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 01 hours**)

Question paper pattern:

1. The Question paper will have 50 objective questions.

- 2. Each question will be for 01 marks
- 3. Students will have to answer all the questions on an OMR Sheet.
- **4**. The Duration of the Exam will be 01 hour

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

• .

- Environmental studies, Benny Joseph, Tata Mcgraw-Hill 2nd edition 2012
- Environmental studies, S M Prakash, pristine publishing house, Mangalore 3rd edition-2018

Reference Books: -

- Benny Joseph, Environmental studies, Tata Mcgraw-Hill 2nd edition 2009
- M.Ayi Reddy Textbook of environmental science and Technology, BS publications 2007
- Dr. B.S Chauhan, Environmental studies, university of science press 1st edition

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Semester VI

| RENEWABLE ENERGY POWER PLANTS (OPEN ELECTIVE) | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|-----|--|--|
| Course Code 21ME652 CIE Marks 50 | | | | | |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S) | 3-0-0-0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 | Total Marks | 100 | | |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 | | |

Course objectives:

- To introduce the concepts and principles of solar energy, its radiation, collection, storage and application.
- To understand application aspects of Wind, Biomass, Geothermal, hydroelectric and Ocean energy.
- To examine energy sources and systems, including fossil fuels and nuclear energy, and then focus on other forms of alternate energy sources.

Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Adopt different types of teaching methods to develop the outcomes through PowerPoint presentations and Video demonstrations or Simulations.
- 2. Chalk and Talk method for Problem Solving.
- 3. Adopt flipped classroom teaching method.
- 4. Adopt collaborative (Group Learning) learning in the class.
- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' analytical skills and develops thinking skills such as evaluating, generalizing, and analyzing information.

Module-1

Introduction: Energy sources (including fossil fuels and nuclear energy), India's production and reserves of commercial energy sources, need for nonconventional energy sources, energy alternatives, Indian and global energy scenario.

Solar Radiation & Measurement: Extra-Terrestrial radiation, spectral distribution of extra-terrestrial radiation, solar constant, solar radiation at the earth's surface, beam, diffuse and global radiation, solar radiation data. Pyrometer, shading ring Pyrheliometer, sunshine recorder, schematic diagrams, and principle of working, actinometer and bolometer.

| Teaching- | 1. Power-point Presentation, | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| Learning | 2. Video demonstration or Simulations, | | |

Process 3. Chalk and Talk are used for Problem Solving. /White board

Module-2

Solar Radiation Geometry: Flux on a plane surface, latitude, declination angle, surface azimuth angle, hour angle, zenith angle, solar altitude angle, expressions for the angle between the incident beam and the normal to a plane surface (No derivation) local apparent time, apparent motion of sun, day length, numerical problems.

Solar Thermal Systems: Flat plate collector, Evacuated Tubular Collector, Solar air collector, Solar concentrator, Solar distillation, Solar cooker, Thermal energy storage systems, Solar Pond, Solar Chimney (Tower).

Solar Photovoltaic Systems: Introduction, Solar cell Fundamentals, Characteristics and classification, Solar cell: Module, panel and array construction.

Teaching- 1. Power-point Presentation,

Learning 2. Video demonstration or Simulations,

| Process | 3. Chalk and Talk are used for Problem Solving. /White board | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | Module-3 | | |
| Wind Energy | v: Properties of wind availability of wind energy in India wind velocity and power from wind: major | | |
| problems as and vertical aspects, nun | sociated with wind power, wind machines; Types of wind machines and their characteristics, horizontal axis windmills, elementary design principles; coefficient of performance of a windmill rotor, design perical examples. | | |
| Energy from description of biogas, appli | n Biomass : Energy plantation, biogas production from organic wastes by anaerobic fermentation, of bio-gas plants, transportation of biogas, problems associated with bio-gas production, application of cation of biogas in engines, cogeneration plant, advantages & disadvantages. | | |
| Teaching- | 1. Power-point Presentation, | | |
| Learning | 2. Video demonstration or Simulations, | | |
| Process | 3. Chalk and Talk are used for Problem Solving. /White board | | |
| | Module-4 | | |
| Hydroelectri numericals, s spill way and Tidal Power harnessing t | c plants: Advantages & disadvantages of waterpower, Hydrographs and flow duration curves- Storage and pondage, General layout of hydel power plants- components such as Penstock, surge tanks, I draft tube and their applications, pumped storage plants, Detailed classification of hydroelectric plants. : Tides and waves as energy suppliers and their mechanics, fundamental characteristics of tidal power, idal energy, limitations of tidal energy. | | |
| Energy from | ocean waves: Wave energy conversion, Wave energy technologies, advantages, and disadvantages. | | |
| Teaching- | 1. Power-point Presentation, | | |
| Learning | 2. Video demonstration or Simulations, | | |
| Process | 3. Chalk and Talk are used for Problem Solving. /White board | | |
| | Module-5 | | |
| Ocean Therr associated w Geothermal Estimates of pressured r geothermal Geothermal | nal Energy Conversion: Principle of working, Rankine cycle, OTEC power stations in the world, problems with OTEC, case studies. energy: Introduction, Principle of working, types of geothermal stations with schematic diagram Geothermal Power, Nature of geothermal fields, Geothermal resources, Hydrothermal, Resources Geo esources, Hot dry rock resources of petro-thermal systems, Magma Resources-Interconnection of fossil systems, Advantages, and disadvantages of geothermal energy over other energy forms, stations in the world | | |
| Teaching- | 1. Power-point Presentation, | | |
| Learning | 2. Video demonstration or Simulations, | | |
| Process | ess 3. Chalk and Talk are used for Problem Solving. /White board | | |
| Course outco | ome (Course Skill Set) | | |
| At the end o | f the course the student will be able to : | | |
| • Des | cribe the various forms of non-conventional energy resources. | | |
| App Ana app app | ly the fundamental knowledge of mechanical engineering to design various renewable energy systems lyze the implications of renewable energy forms for selecting an appropriate system for a specific lication | | |
| Disc | cuss on the environmental aspects and impact of non-conventional energy resources. In comparison with | | |

 Discuss on the environmental aspects and impact of non-conventional energy resources, in comp various conventional energy systems, their prospects and limitations.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

At the beginning of the semester, the instructor/faculty teaching the course must announce the methods of CIE for the course.

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5th week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10th week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15th week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks** (duration **01 hours**)

6. At the end of the 13th week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be reduced proportionally to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
- 3. The students must answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

1. Solar Energy Principles, Thermal Collection & Storage, S.P.Sukhatme: Tata McGraw Hill Pub., NewDelhi.

2. Non-Conventional Energy Sources, G.D.Rai, NewDelhi.

- 3. Renewable Energy, power for a sustainable future, Godfrey Boyle, 2004,
- 4. The Generation of electricity by wind, E.W.Golding.
- 5. Non-Conventional Energy Resources by B.H. Khan, Tata McGraw Hill Pub., 2009.

Reference Books

- 1. Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Resources by G.N.Tiwari, M.K.Ghosal, Narosa Pub., 2007.
- 2.Non-Conventional Energy Resources by B.H. Khan, Tata McGraw Hill Pub., 2009.
- 3. Non-Conventional Energy Resources by Shobh Nath Singh, Pearson India., 2016
- 4. Environmental Justice in India: The National Green Tribunal, By Gitanjali Nain Gill, Routledge (2016).

5. Ref: The Oxford Handbook of Comparative Environmental Law, edited by Emma Lees, Jorge E. ViÒuales, Oxford University Press (2019).

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

TECHNICAL ENGLISH - I

| Semester | : I | CIE Marks | :40 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|------|
| Course Code | : 18EGH18 | SEE Marks | : 60 |
| Teaching Hours/week (L:T:P) | : 0:2:0 | Exam Hours | :03 |
| | Credits : 01 | | |

Course Learning Objectives:

The course Technical English-I will enable the students,

- To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills
- To train to identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills
- To enhance with English vocabulary and language proficiency

Language Lab

For augment LSRW and GV skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred.

Module - I

Introduction to Technical Communication

Fundamentals of Technical Communication Skills, Barriers to Effective Communication, Different styles in Technical Communication. Interpersonal Communication Skills, How to improve Interpersonal Communication Skills, Developing Interpersonal Skills.

Grammar : Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech - Nouns, Pronouns, Adjectives, Verbs, Adverbs, Preposition, Articles, Conjunctions.

(RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

Module - II

Introduction to Listening Skills and Phonetics – I

Introduction to Phonetics, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Homophones and Homonyms, Aspiration, Pronunciation of 'The', words ending 'age', some plural forms.

Articles: Use of Articles – Indefinite and Definite Articles.

(**RBT** Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

Module - III

Developing Listening Skills (Phonetics and Vocabulary Building) - II

Speech Sounds: Vowels and Consonants - Exercises on it. Preposition, kinds of Preposition and Prepositions often Confused. Word Accent – Rules for Word Accent, Stress Shift, Question Tags, Question Tags for Assertive Sentences(Statements) – Some Exceptions in Question Tags and Exercises, One Word Substitutes and Exercises.

Vocabulary – Synonyms and Antonyms, Exercises on it.

Module - IV

Speaking Skills (Grammar and Vocabulary) – I

Syllables, Structures, Strong and Weak forms of words, Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes (Vocabulary), Contractions and Abbreviations.

Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt – Exercises on it. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it. (RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

Module - V

Speaking Skills (Grammar and Vocabulary)-II

Extempore/Public Speaking, Difference between Extempore/Public Speaking, and Guidelines for Practice.

Mother Tongue Influence(MTI) – South Indian Speakers, Various Techniques for Neutralisation of Mother Tongue Influence – Exercises, Listening Comprehension – Exercises. Information Transfer : Oral Presentation – Examples. Common Errors in Pronunciation.

(RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, students will be able to,

- CO1: Use grammatical English and essentials of language skills and identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and flawless pronunciation
- CO2: Implement English vocabulary at command and language proficiency
- CO 3: Identify common errors in spoken and written communication
- CO 4: Understand and improve the non verbal communication and kinesics
- CO 5: Perform well in campus recruitment, engineering and all other general competitive examinations

Question paper pattern for SEE (Semester end examination)

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

Textbooks

- Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press - 2018. Refer it's workbook for activities and exercises

 "Communication Skills – I (A Workbook)" published by Oxford University Press – 2018.
- English Language Communication Skills (Lab Manual cum Workbook), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition]-2018.

Reference Books

- 1) **English for Technical Communication** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press 2016.
- 2) **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2018.
- 3) **Practical English Usage** by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press 2016.
- 4) **High School English Grammar & Composition** by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd 2015.
- 5) **Effective Technical Communication** Second Edition by M. Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited 2018.

TECHNICAL ENGLISH - II

| Semester | : 11 | CIE Marks | : 40 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|------|
| Course Code | : 18EGH28 | SEE Marks | : 60 |
| Teaching Hours/week (L:T:P) | : 0:2:0 | Exam Hours | : 03 |
| | Credits : 01 | | |

Course Objectives:

The course Technical English – II will enable the students,

- To implement English vocabulary at command and ensure language proficiency
- To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills
- Identify the common errors in speaking and writing English
- Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills

Language Lab

For augment LSRW and GV skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred.

Module - I

Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English

Subject Verb Agreement (Concord Rules with Exercises), Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Noun-pronoun agreement, Adjective, Adverb, Verb, Sequence of Tenses, Misplaced modifiers, Articles and Prepositions, Common errors in Conjunctions, Word Order, Errors due to the Confusion of words, Common errors in the use of Idioms and phrases, Gender, Singular & Plural.

(RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

Module - II

Nature and Style of sensible writing

Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents, Writing Introduction and Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctuation, The Art of Condensation (Precise writing) and Techniques in Essay writing, Common Errors due to Indianism in English Communication, Redundancies & Clichés.

(RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

Module - III

Technical Reading and Writing Practices

Effective Technical Reading and Writing Practices, Technical Reports writing and Technical Proposals Writing.

Grammar - Voice (Active and Passive Voices) and Reported Speech, Vocabulary - Anologies, Words Confused/Misused, Collocations. The Listening Comprehension, Spotting Error Exercises, Sentence Improvement Exercises, Cloze Test and Theme Detection Exercises.

(RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

Module - IV

Communication for Employment

Components of a Formal Letter, Formats and Types of Business Letters, Model Letter of Application (Cover Letter) with Resume, Email and Blog Writing, Reading Skills and Reading Comprehension.

(RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

Module - V

Communication at Workplace

Interpersonal Communication Skills, Non-Verbal Communication Skills (Body Language), Group Discussion and Employment Interviews, Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students, Dialogues in Various Situations (Practical Sessions by Students).

(RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, students will be able to,

- CO 1: Identify common errors in spoken and written communication
- CO 2: Get familiarized with English vocabulary and language proficiency
- CO3: Improve nature and style of sensible writing and acquire employment and workplace communication skills
- CO4: Improve their Technical Communication Skills through Technical Reading and Writing practices
- CO 5: Perform well in campus recruitment, engineering and all other general competitive examinations

Question paper pattern :

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

Textbooks :

- 1. **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2018.
- Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press - 2018. Refer it's workbook for activities and exercises – "Communication Skills – II (A Workbook)" published by Oxford University Press – 2018.

Reference Books:

- 1. **High School English Grammar & Composition** by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd-2015.
- 2. English Language Communication Skills Lab Manual cum Workbook, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] -2018.
- 3. **Technical Communication** Principles and Practice, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
- 4. **Effective Technical Communication** Second Edition by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited 2018.
- 5. **Intermediate Grammar, Usage and Composition** by M.L.Tichoo, A.L.Subramanian, P.R.Subramanian, Orient Black Swan 2016.

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ / 1

Subject Code: 18KSK39/49 CIE: 100 Marks Credits: 01

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯಮಸ್ತಕ (ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ)

(ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರಿಗಾಗಿ - for Kannadigas - Common to all branches)

[As per Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

- ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಕ್ರಿಯಾತ್ಮಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ನಾಡು ನುಡಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಹಲವಾರು ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪದಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

ಪರಿವಿಡಿ

ಭಾಗ – ಒಂದು ಲೇಖನಗಳು

ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಡು, ನುಡಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು

- ೧. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ : ಹಂಪ ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ
- ೨. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ
- ೩. ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ *

ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ)

೪. ವಚನಗಳು : ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ,

್ಲ್ಲೇಷ್ ದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಡಕ್ಕೆ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ.

- ೫. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು : ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಮರಂದರದಾಸ ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೆ – ಕನಕದಾಸ
- ೬. ತತ್ಸಪದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಷರೀಫ

ಶಿವಯೋಗಿ – ಬಾಲಲೀಲಾ ಮಹಾಂತ ಶಿವಯೋಗಿ

೭. ಜನಪದ ಗೀತೆ : ಬೀಸುವ ಪದ, ಬಡವರಿಗೆ ಸಾವ ಕೊಡಬೇಡ

ಭಾಗ – ಮೂರು

ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (ಆಧುನಿಕ)

೮. ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗ : ಡಿ.ವಿ.ಜಿ.

೯. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣಾ : ದ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ

೧೦. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು

೧೧. ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಕಾಗದ : ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ

೧೨. ಮಬ್ಬಿನಿಂದ ಮಬ್ಬಿಗೆ : ಜಿ.ಎಸ್. ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ

೧೩. ಆ ಮರ ಈ ಮರ : ಚಂದ್ರಶೇಖರ ಕಂಬಾರ

೧೪. ಚೋಮನ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಹಾಡು : ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

ಭಾಗ – ನಾಲ್ಕು

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಪರಿಚಯ, ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ

೧೫. ಡಾ. ಸರ್ ಎಂ ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ – ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ : ಎ ಎನ್ ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್ ೧೬. ಯುಗಾದಿ : ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ

೧೭. ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಪರ್ವತ : ಹಿ.ಚಿ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

ಭಾಗ – ಐದು

ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ

- ೧೮. ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕರೀಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ
- ೧೯. 'ಕ' ಮತ್ತು 'ಬ' ಬರಹ ತಂತ್ರಾಂಶಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಟೈಪಿಂಗ್*
- ೨೦. ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಶಬ್ದಕೋಶ*
- ೨೧. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಪದಕೋಶ : ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು*
 - * (ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ 3, 19, 20 ಮತ್ತು 21 ಇವುಗಳು ವಿತಾವಿ ಯದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಕಟಿತ " ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ "

ಮಸ್ತಕದಿಂದ ಆಯ್ದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು – ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ.

ಸಂಪಾದಕರು

ಡಾ. ಹಿ. ಚಿ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು, ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಂಪಿ.

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಸಹಾಯಕ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು, ಮಾನವಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಹಾಸನ.

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ. 2020



ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ಕನ್ನಡೇತರರಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಸಲು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kannada (Kannada for Usage)

(Common to B.Arch, B.Plan and B.E/B.Tech of all branches)

[As per Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] Course Learning Objectives:

The course will enable the non Kannadiga students to understand, speak, read and write Kannada language and communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.

Table of Contents

Introduction to the Book, Necessity of learning a local langauge: Tips to learn the language with easy methods. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips Hints for correct and polite conservation Instructions to Teachers for Listening and Speaking Activities Key to Transcription Instructions to Teachers

Part – I Lessons to teach and Learn Kannada Language

- Lesson 1 ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು - Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words
- Lesson 2 ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns
- Lesson 3 ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals
- Lesson 4 ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ (ಆ, ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) Predictive Forms, Locative Case
- Lesson 5 ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Dative Cases, and Numerals
- Lesson 6 ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು Ordinal numerals and Plural markers
- Lesson 7 ನ್ಯೂನ / ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು Defective / Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives
- Lesson 8 ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು - Permission, Commands, encouraging

| | and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences) | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Lesson – 9 | 9 ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು | | |
| | ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು | | |
| | Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication | | |
| Lesson – 10 | "ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು | | |
| | ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು | | |
| | Helping Verbs "iru and iralla", Corresponding Future and | | |
| | Negation Verbs | | |
| Lesson – 11 | ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ) , ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ | | |
| | ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ | | |
| | Comparitive, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words | | |
| Lesson – 12 | ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು | | |
| | Different types of forms of Tense, Time and Verbs | | |
| Lesson – 13 | ದ್, -ತ್, - ತು, - ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ | | |
| | ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ | | |
| | Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with | | |
| | Verb Forms | | |
| Lesson – 14 | ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಇತರೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳು | | |
| | Karnataka State and General Information about the State | | |
| Lesson – 15 | ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ - | | |
| | Kannada Language and Literature | | |
| Lesson – 16 | ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಯಲು ಏನನ್ನುಮಾಡಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಡಬಾರದು | | |
| | Do's and Don'ts in Learning a Language | | |
| Lesson $-1\overline{7}$ | PART - II | | |
| | Kannada Language Script Part – 1 | | |
| Lesson – 18 | PART - III | | |
| | Kannada Vocabulary List : ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ | | |
| | ಪದಗಳು - Kannada Words in Conversation | | |

ಲೇಖಕರು

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಸಹಾಯಕ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು ಮಾನವಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು - ಹಾಸನ

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

2020

AC ON



್ರಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ి**చిటియు ఆదినియమ** ಪಿತವಾದ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿನ್ಯಾಲಯ "ಜ್ಜಾನ ಸಂಗಮ", ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ-೫೯೦೦೧೮, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಭಾರತ

Visvesvaraya Technological University (State University of Government of Karnataka Established as per the VTU Act. 1994) "Jnana Sangama" Relagavi-590018, Karnataka, India Phone: (0831) 2498100. Eas: (0831) 2405467, Website: vtu.ac.in

Dr. A. S. Deshpandes.E., M.Tech., Ph.D. Registrar

Phone: (0831) 2498100 Fax: (0831) 2405467

Ref. VTU/BGM/BOS/S02/2021-22 03

Date:

CIRCULAR

Regarding the correct code of the course Constitution of India, Subject Professional Ethics and Cyber Law regarding... Reference query from stakeholders

This is concerning the subject cited above, there is a typographical error in the subject code for the subject "Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law" on the scheme page, however, it is correctly mentioned on the syllabus page of a few programs which are uploaded on VTU web portal.

To be read as 18CPC39/49 - Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law In place of

18CPH39/49 - Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law

The Principals of all Engineering Colleges coming under the ambit of the University are hereby informed to bring this content of the circular to the notice of the students and faculty concerned

> Sd/-REGISTRAR

To,

- 1. The Principals of all Affiliated/Constituent /Autonomous Engineering Colleges and all Directors of Schools of Architecture under the ambit of VTU Belagavi.
- 2. The Chairpersons of all Departments, Centres for PG Studies in Belagavi, Kalbargi, Muddenahalli, and Mysore.

Copy to.

- The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor through the secretary to VC, VTU Belagavi for information •
- The Registrar (Evaluation), VTU Belagavi for information. •
- The Regional Directors (I/c) of all the regional offices of VTU for circulation.
- The Director, SMU CNC ITI VTU Belagavi for information and request to upload the circular on the VTU website.

REGISTRAR 1/1

| Outcome Based Ed | B. E. Common to all P lucation (OBE) and Choi | rogrammes ce Based Credit System (CB | CS) |
|---|---|---|--|
| CONSTITUTION OF I | SEMESTER - | III FTUICS AND GYDED LA | NU CD O |
| Course Code | 18CPC30/40 | ETHICS AND CYBER LA | W (CPC) |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T·P) | (1.0.0) | | 40 |
| Credits | | SEE Marks | 60 |
| Course Learning Objectives: To | | Exam Hours | 02 |
| know the fundamental polit institutions, fundamental rig Understand engineering ett responsibilities towards soci Know about the cybercrime | tical codes, structure, proce ghts, directive principles, a hics and their responsibil iety. es and cyber laws for cyber | edures, powers, and duties of nd the duties of citizens ities; identify their individua safety measures. | Indian governmen I roles and ethica |
| Module-1 | | | |
| Salient features of the Constitution of Complex Situations. Directive Pri society with examples. Fundamenta Module-2 | the Constitution, The Ro of India. Fundamental Righ inciples of State Policy al Duties and its Scope and | le of the Constituent Assemb its and its Restriction and lim (DPSP) and its present significance in Nation buildi | oly - Preamble and itations in different relevance in our ng. |
| Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and Supreme Court of India, Judicial Rev State Cabinet, State Legislature, 370.371,371J) for some States. Module-3 | RS, Parliamentary Comm views and Judicial Activist High Court and Sub | . Union Executive – Presiden nittees, Important Parliamenta m. State Executives – Govern ordinate Courts, Special Pr | nt, Prime Minister, ary Terminologies. or, Chief Minister, ovisions (Articles |
| Elections, Amendments and Emerg Elections, Electoral Process, and Ele Constitutional Amendments (How 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, Emergency Provisions, types of Emer Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OI | gency Provisions: ection Commission of Indi and Why) and Importan 86, and 91,94,95,100,10 rgencies and its consequen BC, Women, Children and | a, Election Laws. Amendment t Constitutional Amendments 01,118 and some importances. Backward Classes. | nts - Methods in 5. Amendments – 1. Case Studies. |
| Module-4 | | | |
| Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering & Pr Engineering and Professionalism, P defined in the website of Institutio Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Co Engineering and Engineering Stan Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Proper | rofessional Ethics - Busin ositive and Negative Fac on of Engineers (India): onflicts of Interest. Respo dards, the impediments rty Rights), Risks, Safety a | ess Ethics, Corporate Ethics es of Engineering Ethics, C Profession, Professionalism, onsibilities in Engineering R to Responsibility. Trust at and liability in Engineering | , Personal Ethics. Fode of Ethics as and Professional esponsibilities in ad Reliability in |
| vioaule-5 | | | |
| Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and C Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, In 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrim | Cyber Laws: Modes of Regulation of I ndia and cyber law, Cybe es and enforcement agenci | nternet, Types of cyber terrer r Crimes and the information es. | or capability, Net Technology Act |

Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).
For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

| SI. No. | Title of the Book | Name of the Author/s | Name of the Publisher | Edition and Year |
|--------------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Textbo | ok/s | | | |
| 1 | Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights | Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al | Cengage Learning India | 2018 |
| 2 Defense | Cyber Security and Cyber Laws | Alfred Basta and et al | Cengage Learning India | 2018 |
| Referen | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 3 | Constitution of India | Durga Das Basu | Prentice –Hall, | 2008. |
| 4 | Engineering Ethics | M. Govindarajan, S. Natarajan, V. S. Senthilkumar | Prentice –Hall, | 2004 |
| Choice Dased Credit System (CDCS) and Outcome Dased Education (C | B. E. MECHANICAL ENGINEEING Choice Pased Credit System (CRCS) and Outcome Pased Education (ORE) | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | JDCJ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Course Code 18CIV59 CIE Marks | 40 | | | | | | |
| Teaching Hours / Week (I :T:P) (1:0:0) SEE Marks | 60 | | | | | | |
| Credits 01 Exam Hours | 02 | | | | | | |
| Module - 1 | 02 | | | | | | |
| Ecosystems (Structure and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, Riverine, Oceanic and Lake. 02 Hrs Biodiversity: Types, Value; Hot-spots; Threats and Conservation of biodiversity, Forest Wealth, and Deforestation. | | | | | | | |
| Module - 2 | | | | | | | |
| Advances in Energy Systems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydro | gen, Solar, OTEC, Tidal | | | | | | |
| and Wind. U2 Hrs | tainable Mining Cloud | | | | | | |
| Natural Resource Management (Concept and Case-studies): Disaster Management, Sus | tainable Mining, Cloud | | | | | | |
| Module - 3 | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Pollution (Sources Impacts Corrective and Preventive measures Releva | nt Environmental Acts | | | | | | |
| Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and Air Pollution.02 Hrs Waste Management & Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous wastes; E-wastes; Industrial and Municipal Sludge. | | | | | | | |
| Module - 4 | | | | | | | |
| Global Environmental Concerns (Concept, policies and case-studies): Ground water | depletion/recharging, | | | | | | |
| Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem in drinking w | ater; Resettlement and | | | | | | |
| rehabilitation of people, Environmental Toxicology. | | | | | | | |
| Module - 5 | | | | | | | |
| IVIOQUIE - 5 | | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A | Applications): G.I.S. & | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant: ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its I Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its I Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale. | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its I Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale, | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale, CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale, CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the or question related to the environment. | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale, CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the or question related to the environment. CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic at the state of the course of the course | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale, CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the or question related to the environment. CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic a components. | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic | | | | | | |
| Notable - 5 Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale, CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the or question related to the environment. CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic a components. CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and description. | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic cribe the realities that | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale, CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the or question related to the environment. CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic a components. CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and desamanagers face when dealing with complex issues. | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic cribe the realities that | | | | | | |
| Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale, CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the or question related to the environment. CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic a components. CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and desemanagers face when dealing with complex issues. Question paper pattern: | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic cribe the realities that | | | | | | |
| Intersection paper pattern: The Question paper pattern: Touse Sensing and the paper pattern in the part of the paper pattern in the part of the paper pattern in the part of the p | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic cribe the realities that | | | | | | |
| Involue - 5 Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its in Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply the issues on a global scale, CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the or question related to the environment. CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic a components. CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and desemanagers face when dealing with complex issues. Question paper pattern: The Question paper will have 100 objective questions. Each question will be for 01 marks | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic cribe the realities that | | | | | | |
| Inviouue - 5 Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and A Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its in Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply the issues on a global scale, CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the or question related to the environment. CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic a components. CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and desomanagers face when dealing with complex issues. Question paper pattern: The Question paper will have 100 objective questions. Each question will be for 01 marks | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic cribe the realities that | | | | | | |
| Interview of the second state of the | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic cribe the realities that | | | | | | |
| Intervention of the second s | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic cribe the realities that | | | | | | |
| Interviouse - 5 Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and , Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale, CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the or question related to the environment. CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic a components. CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and deso managers face when dealing with complex issues. Question paper pattern: The Question paper will have 100 objective questions. Each question will be for 01 marks Student will have to answer all the questions in an OMR Sheet. The Duration of Exam will be 2 hours. Sl. No. Title of the Book Name of the Author/s Name of the Publishe | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic cribe the realities that r Edition and Year | | | | | | |
| Interview Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and , Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Environmental Stewardship-NGOs. 03 Hrs Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Wa Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to: • CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to issues on a global scale, • CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the or question related to the environment. • CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic a components. • CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and desemangers face when dealing with complex issues. Question paper pattern: • The Question paper will have 100 objective questions. • Each question will be for 01 marks • Student will have to answer all the questions in an OMR Sheet. • The Duration of Exam will be 2 hours. Sl. No. Title of the Book Name of the Author/s Name of the Publishe | Applications): G.I.S. & Systems, ISO14001; ter Treatment Plant or brief documentation. o air, land, and water analysis of a problem and abiotic cribe the realities that r Edition and Year | | | | | | |

| 2. | Environmental Studies | S M Prakash | Pristine Publishing House, | 3 rd Edition [,] 2018 | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | Mangalore | | | |
| 3 | Environmental Studies – | R Rajagopalan | Oxford Publisher | 2005 | | |
| | From Crisis to Cure | | | | | |
| Reference Books | | | | | | |
| 1 | Principals of Environmental | Raman Sivakumar | Cengage learning, | 2 nd Edition, 2005 | | |
| | Science and Engineering | | Singapur. | | | |
| 2 | Environmental Science – working with the Earth | G.Tyler Miller Jr. | Thomson Brooks /Cole, | 11 th Edition, 2006 | | |
| 3 | Text Book of Environmental | Pratiba Sing, | Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd. | 1 st Edition | | |
| | and Ecology | AnoopSingh& | New Delhi. | | | |
| | | Piyush Malaviya | | | | |

Scheme of Examination: One question from Part A: 40 marks One question from Part B: 40 Marks Viva voce: 20 Marks Total: 100 Marks

B. E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) **SEMESTER - VIII**

| ENERGY ENGINEERING | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------|----|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 18ME81 | CIE Marks | 40 | | | |
| Teaching Hours /Week (L:T:P) | 3:0:0 | SEE Marks | 60 | | | |
| Credits | 03 | Exam Hours | 03 | | | |

Course Learning Objectives:

- Understand energy scenario, energy sources and their utilization
- Learn about energy conversion methods
- Study the principles of renewable energy conversion systems.

Module-1

STEAM GENERATORS Coal and ash handling, Generation of steam using forced circulation, high and supercritical pressures, LaMount, Benson, Velox, Loeffer, Schmidt steam generators, Cooling towers and Ponds, Accessories such as Superheaters, De-superheater, Economizers, Air preheaters.

Module-2

Solar Energy: Introduction, Solar radiation at the earth's surface, Solar radiation measurements, Flat plate collectors, Focussing collectors, Solar pond, Solar electric power generation-Solar photovoltaics.

Biomass Energy: Photosynthesis, photosynthetic oxygen production, energy plantation. Bio Chemical Route: Biogas production from organic wastes by anaerobic fermentation, Bio gas plants-KVIC, Janta, Deenbhandu models, factors affecting bio gas generation. Thermal gasification of biomass, updraft and downdraft Module-3

Geothermal Energy: Forms of geothermal energy, Dry steam, wet steam, hot dry rock and magmatic chamber systems.

Tidal Energy: Tidal power, Site selection, Single basin and double basin systems, Advantages and disadvantages of tidal energy.

Wind Energy: Wind energy-Advantages and limitations, wind velocity and wind power, Basic components of wind energy conversion systems, horizontal and vertical axis wind mills, coefficient of performance of a wind mill rotor, Applications of wind energy.

Module-4

Hydroelectric plants: Advantages & disadvantages of water power, Hydrographs and flow duration curvesnumericals, Storage and pondage, General layout of hydel power plants- components such as Penstock, surge tanks, spill way and draft tube and their applications, pumped storage plants, Detailed classification of hydroelectric plants, water hammer.

Ocean Thermal Energy: Ocean thermal energy conversion, Principle and working of Rankine cycle, Problems associated with OTEC.

Module-5

NUCLEAR ENERGY Principles of release of nuclear energy-Fusion and fission reactions. Nuclear fuels used in the reactors, Chain reaction, Moderation, breeding, Multiplication and thermal utilization factors. General components of a nuclear reactor and materials, Brief description-Pressurized water reactor, Boiling water reactor, Sodium graphite reactor, Fast Breeder reactor, Homogeneous graphite reactor and gas cooled reactor, Radiation hazards, Shielding, Nuclear waste, Radioactive waste disposal.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the construction and working of steam generators and their accessories.

CO2: Identify renewable energy sources and their utilization.

CO3: Understand principles of energy conversion from alternate sources including wind, geothermal, ocean, biomass, nuclear, hydel and tidal.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub- question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

| SI No | Title of the Book | Name of the Author/s | Name of the Publisher | Edition and Year | |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| Textbook/s | | | | | |
| 1 | Power Plant Engineering | P. K. Nag | Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi | Third Edition, 2012. | |
| 2 | Power Plant Engineering | Arora and Domkundwar | Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Ltd. | Sixth Edition, 2012. | |
| 3 | Non-conventional Sources of Energy | G.D.Rai | Khanna Publishers, New Delhi | Fifth Edition, 2015. | |
| 4 | Non-conventional energy resources | B H Khan | McGraw Hill Education | 3rd Edition | |
| Reference Books | | | | | |
| 1 | Power Plant Engineering | R. K. Rajput | Laxmi publication New Delhi | | |
| 2 | Principles of Energy conversion | A. W. Culp Jr | McGraw Hill | 1996 | |
| 3 | Power Plant Technology | M.M. EL-Wakil | McGraw Hill International | 1994 | |
| 4 | Solar Energy: principles of Thermal Collection and Storage | S.P. Sukhatme | Tata McGraw-Hill | 1984 | |